





NEW TO BATHS

Carron New Editions range of baths featuring a 18mm edge.

See pages 272-273



FINISHING

Zaneti Boston Green with Regent Brushed Brass Handles NEW in Classic Fitted Furniture.

See pages 136-151





CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	01
What's New	01
About Q4	02
FURNITURE	06
Modular Furniture	08
Fitted Furniture	92
SANITARYWARE	152
Suites	154
Toilets	162
Bidets	180
Basins	182
Frames & Cisterns	190
BATHS	194
Bath Planner	198
Whirlpool Freestanding	203 268
Panels	281
Bath Screens	286
ENCLOSURES	284
Enclosures	292
Walk In Panels	304
Wetroom Solutions	310
Trays	314
■ TAPS & SHOWERING	318
Taps	320
Freestanding Bath Taps	333
Wastes	334
Showering	336
Exposed Valves	340
Concealed Valves	342
RADIATORS	352
Towel Rails	354
Column Radiators	360
Traditional	361
Radiator Valves Underfloor Heating	362 364
ACCESSORIES	366
LED Mirrors Mirrored Cabinets	367 373
Lighting	373 378
Accessories	379
PANELLING & ELOOPING	201



OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades.

We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent presales and after-sales support.

It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.

WE CONSISTENTLY DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business has led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service.

Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm.

From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.





Next-day delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



Everything's triple-checked

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.





99% complete and correct

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



Central UK base

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.





Our own delivery fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



First-class aftercare

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.



WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design led, value for money products to our retail customers.

It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also wellmade and durable; and for the past 35 years that is exactly what we've supplied.

ZANETI®

2) COLLOU

See page 06 See page 196

MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need.

We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers - for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.

RAK

See page 154

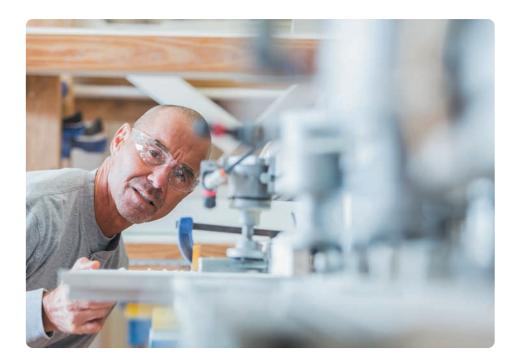




See page 274

See page 348







Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service.

We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo.

Measurements are in metric.
Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms, 2022.

FURNITURE

Market leading designs and door finishes, manufactured here in the UK, made specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse the following pages to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options. See pages 06-151





FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular	08
Linea Cabinets	90
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	92

ZANETI® FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range of furniture offers several different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see page 92



ZANETI SERIES

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles styles including an exquisite minimal lip handle. **Page 10**



ZANETI NATURA

Natura is all about wood. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling. Page 58



ZANETI ASPECT

Aspect is one of our best selling furniture solution with a handless design. New door finishes including Jackson Pine & White Levanto Marble. **Page 38**



ZANETI KOLOUR

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to the Zaneti range. Available in a range of colours, with the latests addition Forest Green. **Page 68**



ZANETI SENZA

Senza comes in 3 gloss finishes and a handless design. It has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated. Page 50



ZANETI ARCHITECT

Architect includes a brand new beautifully sculptured ceramic basin and is available in 3 unit sizes, complimented by a generous tall unit for additional storage. Colours feature matt finish white, light grey and mid grey, finished off with our exclusive Architect handle in matt black and polished chrome options. **Page 78**

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles including an exquisite minimal lip handle.





Available in 7 Finishes



Basin Options





P-Shape



L- Shape



Slimline



Mid Edge

For **Basin** buying options, see page 18.

Available in 20 unit options





99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

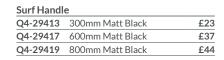
Handle Styles

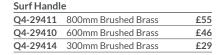






Surf Handle		
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55











Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
04-29/21	320mm Chrome	£10

Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19

Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£23
04-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£3.







Varo Handle		
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
O4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25

Varo Handle		
Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-29430	320mm Matt Black	£22

Varo Handle		
Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£19
04-29431	320mm Brushed Brass	£28







Knurle Bar Handle			
Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£18	
Q4-29386	256mm Chrome	£25	

Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29387	256mm Matt Black	£25

 Knurle Bar Handle

 Q4-29385
 160mm Brushed Brass
 £18

 Q4-29388
 256mm Brushed Brass
 £25

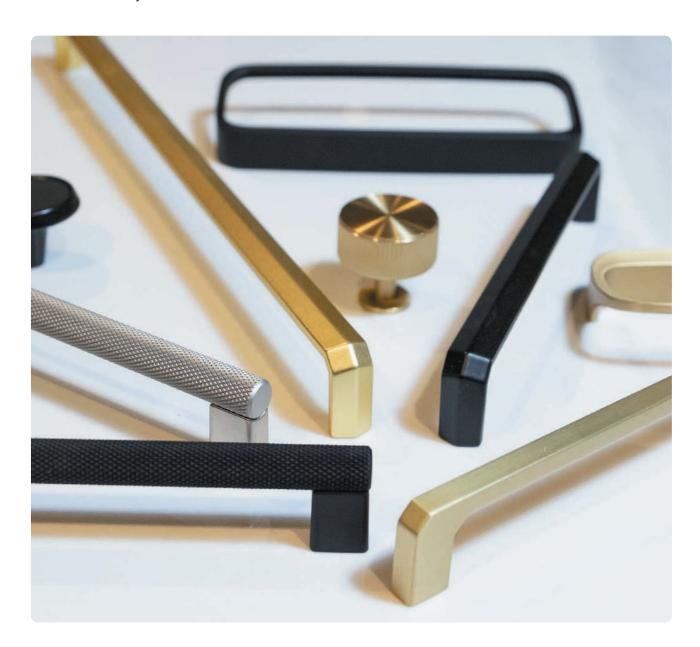


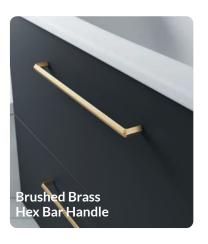


Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Boss Handle			
Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£15	
Q4-29399	256mm Matt Black	£18	

Handles Styles









GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SERIES



A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light and modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 18 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SERIES











H450	W5	00	D3	90
------	----	----	----	----

Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required

1450	W600	D390
------	------	------

600 Wall Hung	£469
600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
600 Basin Slimline	£179
	600 Basin Thick Edge

Handleless, No Handle Required

H450 W500 D390	H4	50	W500	D390
----------------	----	----	------	------

Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately









H450 W600 D390

Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately

H565 W600 D390

Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately

H565 W800 D400





110 10 11 10	ODLLO	
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



니이시아	W500	D200
почи	44 JUU	D370

Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-2	900	1	1500	Colu	mn l	Jnit		£485
			 _					

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required







H820 W337			
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£92	



W700/170	00 H490-550	
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£133



H850 W11	.00 D260	
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 365	
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Senarately	



H850 W1000 D260/ 360			
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£329	
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379	
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379	
Handles Sold Separately			



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	

Best Selling Handles



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W1500 D260/ 360			
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382	
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£314	
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£219	
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462	
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462	
Handles Sold Separately			

Varo Handl	le	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25
Boss Hand		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	0.5.4	040
Q4-27401	256mm Chrome	£18

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
Surf Handle	e	
Surf Handle Q4-29413	e 300mm Matt Black	£23
		£23 £37

For Handle choices, see page 14.

GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£17:

Handles Sold Separately



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

110 10 11 100 D220		
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£345
O4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

H840 W50		
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
04-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£648
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£474
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

H040 VVOC		
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
04-29011	800 Rasin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



	H:	150	00 V	V 300	D235
--	----	-----	------	--------------	------

Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£518	
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.			







H820 W33	7	
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£98

H840 W500 D	0220	
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

W1700/700 H340			
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345	
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144	



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1000 D260/ 365			
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£399	
Q4-29057 500 BTW WC Unit		£345	
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379	
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379	
Handles Sol	d Separately		



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
	16 11	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 360	
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£374
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	





H850 W11	H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451	
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345	
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sol	d Separately		

Best Selling Handles



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£352
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W1500 D260/ 360			
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451	
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£352	
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£248	
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462	
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462	
Handles Sold Separately			

	9	
Varo Hand	le	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25

Boss Hand	le	
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 24 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately







Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390	D39	00 E	W6	51	56	н
----------------	-----	------	----	----	----	---

Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£549 £199	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge		
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W800	D400
пэоэ	VVOUU	D400

Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



ᄓᅆᄱ	W400	D220
почи	**400	DZZU

110 10 17 100 B220					
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£345			
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65			

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£439	
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179	
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171	

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£648
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£474	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£549	
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274	
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254	

Handles Sold Separately



Н	15	50	١0	W	3	00	D2	35

Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£518

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





£98

H820 W337 Q4-28544 Filler Panel





H840 W500 E	0220	
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



Q4-28553 700 End Bath Panel

£345

£144



H850 W11	.00 D260	
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 365	
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£395
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Senarately	



H850 W10	00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£374
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	

Best Selling Handles



H850 W12	00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£352
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sold Separately		

NEW	
1	

H850 W1500 D260/ 360			
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£451	
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£352	
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£248	
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462	
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462	
Handles Sold Separately			

Varo Hand	le	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25

Boss Hand	le	•
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

MATT MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£17:

Handles Sold Separately





H450 W600 D390

Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W800	D400
11303	44000	D-100

Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H840	W400	D220

110 10 11 100 D220				
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£295		
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65		

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

(24-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
(24-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
(04-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£399
	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



14	500	14/200	Dage
Н1	.500	W300	D235

Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required







Н	82	20	٧	۷	33	7		
_							 	f

	Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£84
--	----------	--------------	-----



Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

W1700/700 H340

** 1700/ / (70110-10	
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£128



H850 W1100 D260	W1100 D260
-----------------	------------

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
04-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



H850	W1000	D260	/365

Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
O4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 36

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1000 D260/360

11030 W 1000 D200/ 300		
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
04-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379

Handles Sold Separately



4850 W1100 D260/3	NAS

H030 W1100 D200/ 300		
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1200 D260/360

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462

Handles Sold Separately

Best Selling Handles



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25



For Handle choices, see page 14.

MATT CARBON GREY ZANETI® SERIES



A simple but striking Matt Carbon Grey finish that creates a sleek and modern bathroom.

Matt Carbon Grey suits those looking for a bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 30 for all Zaneti Matt Carbon Grey furniture options.

Introducing LUSSOLITE®

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





H450 W600 D390 H565

Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W600	D390
ロンしつ	V V O O O	D370

Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



ᄓᄮᅆᆈ	W400	D220
11040	VV -100	D220

110 10 11 10	ODLLO	
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H820 W33	7	
Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£84





H840 W500 D220			
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£345	
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220	
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99	
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170	



W /00/1/00 H490-550		
1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	
700 End Bath Panel	£128	
	1700 Front Bath Panel	



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W10	00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W11	100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
	-l C + - l	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 360	
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360			
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382	
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sold Separately			

Best Selling Handles



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1500 D260/ 360		
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462
Handles Sold Separately		

Varo Hand	le	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25
Boss Hand	lle	

Boss Hand	le	*
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For **Handle** choices, see page 14.

CONCRETE ZANETI® SERIES



This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 7 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 34 for all Zaneti Concrete furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



CONCRETE

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29293	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





H450 W600 D390

Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



Н	56	5	W	60	0	D3	90

11303 11000 2070			
Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£469	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W800	D400

Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



LIOAN	W400	D220
по4и	VV4UU	DZZU

110-10 11-100 B220			
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£295	
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65	

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

04 20121	800 Floor Standing	£461	
Q4-27121	600 Floor Standing	£401	
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274	
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254	

Handles Sold Separately



Н	15	00	W	300	D235

Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.









£345

£220

£99

W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£128



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325
Handles Sol	d Separately	



BTW WC Unit

Soft Close Seat

H840 W500 D220

Q4-29116

Q4-12160

Q4-12170

H850 W10	00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W10	100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	



11050 111200 B200, 000		
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W15	600 D260/ 360	
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462
Handles Sol	d Separately	

Best Selling Handles



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
	_	
Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23

£37

£44

 Q4-29400
 192mm Chrome
 £15
 Q4-29413
 300mm Matt Black

 Q4-29401
 256mm Chrome
 £18
 Q4-29417
 600mm Matt Black

 Q4-29402
 537mm Chrome
 £23
 Q4-29419
 800mm Matt Black

For Handle choices, see page 14.

DRIFTWOOD

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29128	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29111	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



H450 W500 D390

Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





H450 W600 D390

Q4-29285	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W600 D390

Q4-29005	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W800 D400

Q4-29009	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



LIOAN	W400	D220
по4и	VV4UU	DZZU

110-10 44-100 D220		
Q4-29043	400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

Q4-29047	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29154	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29014	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29015	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H1500	0 W 3 0 0	D235

Q4-29002	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required









H840 W500 D220			
Q4-29019	BTW WC Unit	£345	
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220	
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99	
04-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170	

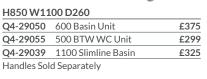


VV / UU/ 1/(
Q4-29340	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-29343	700 End Bath Panel	£128

W700/470011400 FF0



H850 W1100 D260			
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£375	
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325	





H850 W1000 D260/ 360			
Q4-29268	500 Basin Unit	£329	
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379	
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379	



H850 W15	500 D260/ 360	
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29246	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29276	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462
Hamallan Cal	I C t - l	

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1000 D260/ 365		
Q4-29174	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379



	The state of the s		
H850 W11	H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382	
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sol	d Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 365			
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£375	
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sold Separately			



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29246	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Senarately	

Best Selling Handles



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
Surf Handl	е	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37

£44

Q4-29419 800mm Matt Black **Q4-29402** 537mm Chrome £23 For Handle choices, see page 14.

ZANETI® ASPECT

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless option across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and cloakroom units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and High Gloss White. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Door Finishes



Inset Handle Options







GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung Cloaks	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29619	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29683	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 41 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£6
Q4-29726	Black	£6



H470 W550 D455

0.4.00740	550344 1111	0.40=
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
04-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£133
H820 W337		
04-28329	Filler Panel	£92



H700 W600 D160

11700 1100	70 D 100	
Q4-29720	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W650 D455

11005 1105	0 0 100	
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W1100 D255

H000 AA T1	.00 D233	
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H700 W500 D160

Q4-29715	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustable	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29682	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W500 D255

Q4-29658	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29700	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£98

^{*}Supplied with hidden fixings

MATT LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

Q4-29629	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29620	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29687	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29611	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29623	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/ 1700 H490-550

700 End Bath Panel	£128
1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
37	
Filler Panel	£84
	1700 Front Bath Panel



H700 W600 D160

Q4-29723	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29614	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W650 D455

11000 1100	0 10 10 0	
Q4-29626	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W1100 D255

11000 44 11	.00 D233	
Q4-29632	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29635	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H700 W500 D160

11700 1150	70 B 100	
Q4-29718	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	llum hinges.	



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29617	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29686	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W500 D255

Q4-29659	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29655	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29703	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29704	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29705	600 x 160	£98

^{*}Supplied with hidden fixings

MATT MID GREY

ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29691	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W550	

Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1	700/	700	H340

Q4-28537 1700 Front Bath Panel		£264	
Q4-28538	£128		
H820 W337			
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£84	



H700 W600 D160

H700 W000 D100						
Q4-29722	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399				
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves						
Soft close B	llum hinges					



H470 W650 D455

Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£451			
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171			
Q4-29689	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139			
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49			
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35			



H835 W650 D455

H033 W030 D433				
Q4-29627 650 Floor Standing		£520		
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171		
Q4-29689	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139		
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49		
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35		



H860 W1100 D255

LOOO AATT	H000 M T100 D522				
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738			
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738			
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399			
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399			
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49			
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35			



H700

Q4-29717	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380			
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves				
Soft close Blum hinges.					



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£507			
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215			
Q4-29690	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162			
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49			
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35			



H860 W500 D255

Q4-29661	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



n	W500	D160		
$^{\prime}$	44200	DIOO		

0 W500 D160		22mm Floating Shelf	
29717 500 Mirror Cabinet	£380	Q4-29706 400 x 160	£75
justable internal glass shelves		Q4-29707 500 x 160	£87
close Blum hinges.		Q4-29708 600 x 160	£98

^{*}Supplied with hidden fixings

WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE

ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

Q4-29672	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29669	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29699	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



H470 W550 D455

Q4-29666	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W550 D455

Q4-29670	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1	700	/700	H340

1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
700 End Bath Panel	£128
37	
Filler Panel	£84
	1700 Front Bath Panel 700 End Bath Panel 37 Filler Panel



H700 W600 D160

11700 44000 D100	
Q4-29721 600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves	
Soft close Blum hinges.	



H470 W650 D455

	0 2 100	
Q4-29667	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W650 D455

11000	0 0733	
Q4-29671	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W1100 D255

LIOOO AATT	00 D233	
Q4-29673	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29674	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H700 W500 D160

11700 113	00 D 100	
Q4-29716	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustab	le internal glass shelves	
Soft close I	Blum hinges.	



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29668	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29698	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W500 D255

Q4-29676	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29675	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



22mm Floating Shelf

Q4-29712	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29713	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29714	600 x 160	£98

^{*}Supplied with hidden fixings

JACKSON PINE

ZANETI® ASPECT





W400	

Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H470 W895 D455

Q4-29649	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29695	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



H470 W550 D455 **Q4-29643** 550 Wall Hung

£405 **Q4-29638** 550 1TH Basin £154 **Q4-29692** 550 Top for sit on Basin £128 Q4-28526 Brushed Brass Inset Handle £49 Q4-28521 Black Inset Handle £35



LLQ25	W/550	D/155

Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29692	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



14/1700	7700	LIAOO	EEO	

,,		
Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£128



11020 11007		
Q4-29665	Filler Panel	£84



U700 W400 D140

H/UU W6UU D16U		
Q4-29724	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves		
Soft close Blum hinges		



H470 W650 D455

11170 1105	O D 100	
Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W650 D455

11033 4403	0 0733	
Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W1100 D255

HOOD AATT	00 D233	
Q4-29653	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29654	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H700 W500

Q4-29719	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close Blum hinges.		



H470 W800 D455

Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29694	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W500 D255

Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



D160	22mm Floating Shelf
D100	ZZIIIIII I loatiiig Siicii

Q4-29709	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29710	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29711	600 x 160	£98

^{*}Supplied with hidden fixings

ZANETI® SENZA

The Zaneti Senza range offers a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Senza can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Door Finishes



Inset Handle Options



^{*} Units come with silver handle as standard.





First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SENZA



Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 53 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



Q4-29305	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35
Q+-20021	Diack Hisel Hallule	



W1050 D460

Q4-29314	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W500 D460

VV 300 D40	0	
Q4-29320	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W460

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel



W605 D460

44002 D40	10	
Q4-29308	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D460

Q4-29317	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460

W605 D46	0	
Q4-29323	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/1700 H490-550

£49

VV / UU/ 1/	00 H 490-330	
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£133
H820 W33	37	
04-28329	Filler Panel	£92



W805 D460

Q4-29311	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



W605 D460

44002 D40	U	
Q4-29326	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29329	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35

GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SENZA



Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zaneti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious tactility to the furniture's design.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 55 for all Zaneti Gloss Light Grey furniture options.



Q4-29307	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1050 D460

Q4-29316	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W500 D460

VV 500 D40	00	
Q4-29322	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W460 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel



W605 D46	0	
Q4-29310	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
04-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D460

Q4-29319	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460

W605 D460		
Q4-29325	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1700/700 H240

£49

W1/00//	00 H340	
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144
H820 W33	37	
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£98



W805 D460

Q4-29313	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



W605 D460

Q4-29328	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29331	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35

98

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SENZA



Modular with a range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 57 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.





11300 0 10	, ,	
Q4-29306	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1050 D460

Q4-29315	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W500 D460

VV 500 D40	00	
Q4-29321	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



D605 D460

D005 D400		
Q4-29309	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D460

*****	VV 1170 B 100		
Q4-29318	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038	
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



W605 D460

VV 0U3 D40	U	
Q4-29324	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/170	00 H490-550	
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£144
H820 W33	37	
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£98



W805 D460

800 Wall Hung	£624
800 Basin	£281
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	800 Wall Hung 800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle Black Inset Handle



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



W605 D460

Q4-29327	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35

ZANETI® NATURA

The Zaneti Natura range offers a range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. With wall and column units, Natura can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Door Finishes







Natural Oak

Tobacco Oak

Grey Oak



White Wood

Inset Handle Options





Black

Silver



Brushed Brass



^{*} Units come with silver handle as standard.



NATURAL OAK

ZANETI® NATURA



Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 61 for all Zaneti Natural Oak furniture options.





500 Wall Hung	£523
500 Basin	£176
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	500 Wall Hung 500 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle Black Inset Handle



W605 D460

VV003 D40	00	
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D46	0	
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



	W	11	95	D460
--	---	----	----	------

Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460			
Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£512	
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



W500 D220		
Q4-29339	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

111200 M200 D200		
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£622
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/	1700	H490.	-550

W700/ 17	00 H490-550	
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£128
H820 W33	37	
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£84



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**







WHITE WOOD

ZANETI® NATURA





	_	
Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460

44002 D40	10	
Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D46	0	
Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D4

Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



V605 D460

W605 D460		
Q4-29467	600 Floor Standing	£512
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



٨	5	00	D	22

VV 500 D220		
Q4-29470	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300

11200 11000 2000		
Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£622
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700/1700 H490-550

VV / UU/ 1/	00 H490-550	
Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
04-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£128



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**







GREY OAK ZANETI® NATURA





11300 0 10	, ,	
Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460

**************************************	, 0	
Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D460		
Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W11951	D460
--------	------

Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



V605 D46	0
4-29465	600 Floor Standing

Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£512
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W500 D220		
Q4-29468	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button



H1500 W300 D300

11200 11000 2000		
Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£622
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W700	1700	HIJON.	550

***	0011170 000	
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**







TOBACCO OAK

ZANETI® NATURA





500 Wall Hung	£523
500 Basin	£176
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	500 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle



W605 D460

44002 D40	10	
Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D46	0	
Q4-29454	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W	1:	195	D460
---	----	-----	------

Q4-29457	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W	605	D460

VV 003 D40	00	
Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£512
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W	50	00	D	2	2	0

VV 300 DZZ0		
Q4-29469	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
04-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



J1500	W300	D300

111500 11000 2000			
Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£622	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



W/00/1/00 H490-550			
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£128	



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**







ZANETI® KOLOUR

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for maximum capacity, combined with cutting edge lip handle design in 3 finishes, Kolours is certain to add impact to your bathroom project.

Door Finishes



Kolour Handle Options







First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

FOREST GREEN

ZANETI® KOLOUR





H565 W510 D395

Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

11505 1101	.0 0 100		
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520	
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186	

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately



Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840	W500	D220
------	------	------

110 10 11500 1		
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
04-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

*For button colour options see page 190.



H840 W610 D460

1101010101	.O D 100		
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186	

Handles Sold Separately

Orla Handle

Q4-29426 156mm Chrome



⊔1	500	14/200	D225

Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£393



Surf Handle

£25

£22

Juli Hallule			
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25	
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46	
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23	
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37	
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44	
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£55	
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£46	
04-20414	200mm Pruchod Prace	rac	

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Q4-29427 156mm Matt Black Q4-29428 156mm Brushed Brass

SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® KOLOUR





H565 W510 D395

Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W610 D460

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W400 D220

	~	
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840	W500	D220
------	------	------

Q4-29217 500 BTW Unit		£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

*For button colour options see page 190.



H840 W610 D460

110 10 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186	

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£393



Q+ 2/222		1300 Coldilli Ollic		
Tinon	Duch t	o Opon	No Handle Poquired	

Orla Handle

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33



Surf Handle

Juli I I I I I I I I I I	C	
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£55
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£46
04-20414	200mm Pruchod Prace	rac

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Hex Bar Handle

I ICA Dai I I	andic	
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
04-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

MISTY PINK

ZANETI® KOLOUR

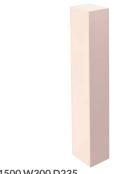




Н	8	4()	۷	۷	5	0	0	D	2	2	0	

Q4-29219	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

*For button colour options see page 190.



H1500	W300	D235

Q4-29224	1500 Column Unit	£393
Tipon, Push	to Open, No Handle Required	



H565	W510	D395

U303 M310 D323					
Q4-29204	500 Wall Hung	£485			
04-29036	500 Basin	£171			

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565	W61	0 D4	60

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29214	800 Wall Hung	£54
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£26

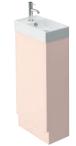
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H840 W400 D220

H040 VV40	10 D220	
Q4-29229	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q-29171	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

FJORD GREEN

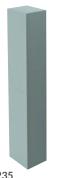
ZANETI® KOLOUR



W500	

Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

*For button colour options see page 190.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29223 1500 Column Unit Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H565	W510	D395

Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565	W610	D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



110 10 11010 B 100			
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186	

MATT WHITE

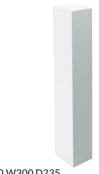
ZANETI® KOLOUR





H840 W500 D220			
£264	0 BTW Unit	Q4-29215	
£220	W Pan	Q4-12160	
£99	ft Close Seat	Q4-12170	
	it Close seat	Q+ 12170	

Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button *For button colour options see page 190.



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£393
Tipon, Push	to Open, No Handle Required	



H565 W510 D395			
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£485	
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171	

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W61	.0 D460	
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460		
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263



H565 W1210 D460			
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520	
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520	
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599	
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.			



H840 W40	0 D220	
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65
Tinon Push	to Open No Handle Required	



110-10 11010 D-100		
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186
Handles Sol	d Separately, See Page 71.	

OCEAN BLUE

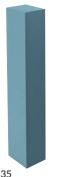
ZANETI® KOLOUR



W500	

Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

*For button colour options see page 190.



Q4-29221 1500 Column Unit £393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H565	W510	D395

Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H54	65	W ₆	10	D4	60

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

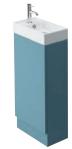
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65



H840 W610 D460			
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186	

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

The Zaneti Architect range represents our accomplishment in bathroom furniture design. Cutting edge design and materials combine to produce this ultra-chic contemporary design, manufactured in the UK.

Door Finishes



Architect Handle Options







MATT WHITE





Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



U/25	W690	D470
H4Z3	VVOYU	D4/U

11123 11070 2 170				
Q4-29241	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507		
04-29250	690 Basin	£231		

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



ŀ	157	75	W	880) D4	70

Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
O4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

	00 0 200	
Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£495
Handles Sol	d Separately	







Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

mummatc	a Ivili For Cabilict	
Q4-29602	600 Mirror Cabinet	£659
Q4-29604	800 Mirror Cabinet	£879
04-29608	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1.099



A A	14	Z	^	
٧V	14	o	u	

O4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



Architect F	Handle	
24-29442	160mm Chrome	£
04-29443	160mm Matt Black	£

£17 **Q4-29443** 160mm Matt Black **Q4-29444** 320mm Chrome £17 £23 **Q4-29445** 320mm Matt Black £23

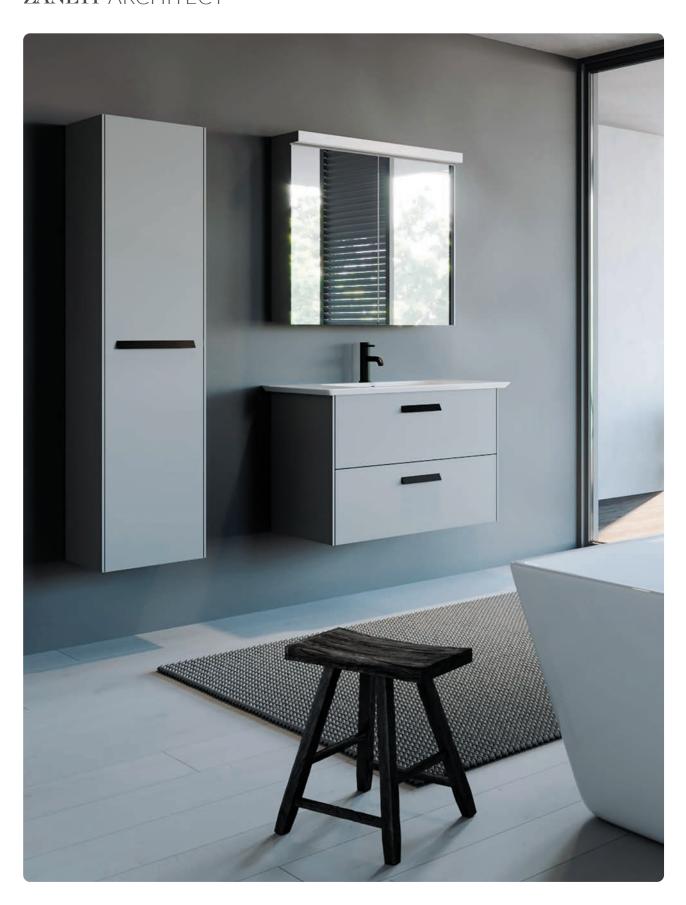






Orla Hand	le	
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
04-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33

LIGHT GREY ZANETI® ARCHITECT





Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425 W690 D425

11123 1107	0 0 120	
Q4-29239	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507
O4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



LIE75	14/400	D470
HD/D	W690	D4/0

Q4-29250 690 Basin £23	Q4-29230	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q+ 27230 070 Da3iii	Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H575	W880	D470

Q4-29231	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29242	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799		
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748		

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

111500 W 100 B205				
Q4-29232	1500 Column Unit	£495		
Handles Sol	d Separately			



W460		
04.20400	Double Towel Par C/Steel	C40



Architect Handle			
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17	
24-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17	
24-29444	320mm Chrome	£23	
24-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23	







Orla Handle			
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£2	
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£2	
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£3	

MID GREY ZANETI® ARCHITECT



85



Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425	W690	D470
ロサムン	V V O 2 O	D4/0

11123 11070 2 170			
Q4-29240	One Drawer Wall Hung		
O4-29250	690 Basin	£231	

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H57	5 W88	80 D470)

Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



1575	W/1	195	D470

Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
04-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



Н1	550	۱ nc	MAC	ח ח	225

1120000 11	100 0 200	
Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£495
Handles Sol	d Separately	





Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29603	600 Mirror Cabinet	£659
Q4-29605	800 Mirror Cabinet	£879
Q4-29609	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,099



N۸	14	Z	^	
٧v	14	О	u	

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £49



Arc	hite	ct H	and	le

Architect	Handle	
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23







0	r	la	Н	a	n	d	I	e

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33

SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® ARCHITECT





Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425 W690 D425

11723 ****	11425 ************************************			
Q4-29492	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507		
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231		

Handles Sold Separately



U575	W690	D/170
пэ/э	VV 070	D4/(

Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



11575	14/000	D 470
П 3/3	W880	D4/0

Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



Н1	500	WAND	D235

	00 0 200	
Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£495

Handles Sold Separately



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29496	600 Mirror Cabinet	£758
Q4-29498	800 Mirror Cabinet	£989
Q4-29500	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,264



W460

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £49



Architect	Handle

Architect manule				
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17		
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17		
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23		
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23		







0	rl	a	Н	la	n	d	I

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33

OCEAN BLUE

ZANETI® ARCHITECT





Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425	W69	0 D425	

11123 11070 2 123				
Q4-29491	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507		
O4-29250	690 Basin	£231		

Handles Sold Separately



H5/5	W690	D4/0

Q4-29485	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



ŀ	157	75	W	880) D4	70

Q4-29487	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29493	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
O4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

	00 0200	
Q4-29489	1500 Column Unit	£495
Handles Sol	d Separately	



IIIuIIIIIatt	d Militor Cabillet	
Q4-29495	600 Mirror Cabinet	£758
Q4-29497	800 Mirror Cabinet	£989
04-29499	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1.264



W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



Arch	itect	Hand	le

Architect Handle				
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17		
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17		
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23		
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23		







Orl	a	Н	a	n	d	l	e

Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25		
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22		
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33		

BLANCO RANGE

ûLinea™





Drawerline Unit

Q4-19553	250 Drawerline Unit - 300 Deep		£319
Q4-19554	250 Drawerline 330 Deep	Unit -	£341
H766 W25	0 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish		Soft close door	S
D-Shapod handles			



Drawer Unit

Diamei oi			
Q4-19551	350 Drawer U Deep	nit - 300	£329
Q4-19552	350 Drawer Unit - 330 Deep		£362
H766 W35	0 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish		Soft close door	^S
D-Shaned h	nandles		



Corner Basin Unit					
Q4-19557	Single Door (Basin Unit	Corner	£40		
Q4-19558	Double Door Basin Unit	Corner	£49		
H800 W55	5 D395	Supplied rigid			
White gloss	finish	Soft close door	'S		
D-Shaped h	andles	1 Shelf			



Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29028	400 Cloakr	room Unit White	£175
Q4-29038	400 Cloakr	room Basin 1TH	£65
H440 W40	0 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic ba	sin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome ba	r handle	1 Shelf	



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29027	400 Cloakr	room Unit White	£193
Q4-29038	400 Cloakr	room Basin 1TH	£65
H771 W40	0 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic basin		Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar handle		1 Shelf	



450 Basin Unit

Q4-19534	450 Basiı	n Unit White	£252
Q4-19535	450 Basii	n 1 Tap Hole	£98
H781 W45	0 D300	Soft close door	
Ceramic ba	sin	Supplied rigid	
D-Shaped h	andles	1 Shelf	



550/ 650 Basin Unit

330/ 630 Basili Ollit				
Q4-19536	550 Basin Uni	t White	£285	
Q4-19537	550 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£109	
Q4-19538	650 Basin Uni	t White	£329	
Q4-19539	650 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£164	
H781 W55	0-650 D300	Soft close	door	
Ceramic basin		White glos	s finish	
D-Shaped handles		1 Shelf	_	



750/850 Basin Unit

Q4-19540	750 Basin Unit	t White	£439
Q4-19541	750 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£208
Q4-19542	850 Basin Uni	t White	£506
Q4-19543	850 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£263
H781 W75	5/855 D330	Soft close	e door
Ceramic ba	sin	White glo	oss finish
D-Shaped h	nandles	3 Shelves	5
Supplied ris	hid		



1050 Basin Unit

Q4-19544	1050 Basin U	Jnit White	£633
Q4-19545	1050 Basin 1	Tap Hole	£363
H781 W10	60 D330	Soft close of	door
Ceramic ba	sin	White glos	s finish
D-Shaped h	nandles	1 Shelf	
Supplied rig	gid		



1200 Basin Unit

Q4-19546	1200 Basin	Unit White	£659
Q4-19559	1200 Basin 1 Tap Hole		£483
H781 W12	.200 D330 Soft clos		oor
Ceramic basin		White gloss	finish
D-Shaped handles		2 Shelves	
Supplied rig	gid		



500/600 BTW WC Unit

Q4-19547	500 BTW WC Un	nit - D300	£274
Q4-19548	500 BTW WC Un	nit - D330	£318
Q4-19549	600 BTW WC Un	nit - D300	£341
Q4-19550	600 BTW WC Un	nit - D330	£395
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan		£219
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat		£94
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Conce	ealed Cistern	£87
H766 W50	0/600 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
Two denths	available	White gloss fir	nish



Floor Standing Tall Unit

Q4-19555 350 Tall Unit	- 300 Deep	£604
Q4-19556 350 Tall Unit	- 330 Deep	£626
H1902 W350 D300/330	Soft close do	oor
Ceramic basin	White gloss	finish
D-Shaped handles	2 Shelves	
Supplied rigid		

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Zaneti products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Zaneti fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® freestanding furniture, see page 06.



ZANETI SELECT

Zaneti's signature contemporary range can be configured into countless designs by choosing from 10 door finishes, 9 worktops and 31 handle styles. **Page 98**



ZANETI VANGUARD

This stylish new addition from Zaneti, features a sleek inset handle which is available in 5 finishes. Vanguard has 10 door finishes with the worktops the same as the Select range. **Page 122**

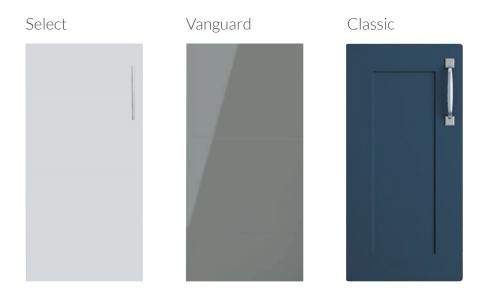


ZANETI CLASSIC

This more traditionally styled design from Zaneti is available in 5 colour finishes, with a choice of 12 handle styles and the same extensive worktop finishes as the Select range. **Page 136**

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Door Styles



Door Finishes	Matt					Super Matt	High Gloss	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Wood Grain Texture	
1 111131103	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Ocean Blue		White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Halifax Oak
Select											
Vanguard										6	
	Super Matt										
	Satin White	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Henley Blue	Boston Green	•					
Classic							r Door e e page :	choices, 100.			

Carcass Finishes	Matt					
	White	Grey	Oak			
Select						
Vanguard						
Classic						

For Carcass choices, see page 100.

Furniture unit options at a glance



For Wall and Floor Unit choices, see page 110.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Worktops







For Worktop choices, see page 118.

Snow White

Lussolite

Laminate









White Gloss

Chicago Concrete

Jura Slate

Halifax Oak









Levanto Marble

Mid Grey

Jackson Pine

Bath Panels











For Bath Panel choices,see page 117.



Dove Grey

Tower Grey



Concrete





Henley Blue

Levanto

Marble

Gloss **Light Grey**



Matt Mid Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Halifax Oak

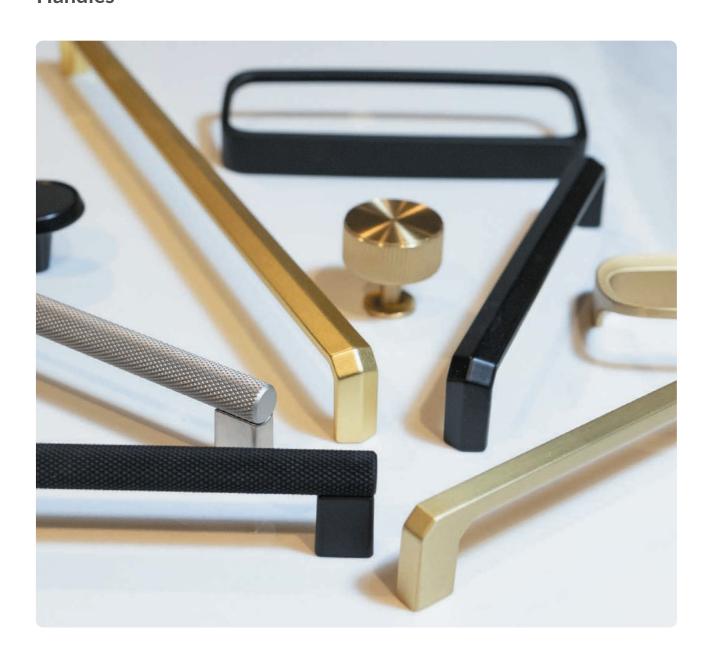


Ocean Blue



Boston Green

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE Handles









ZANETI® SELECT

Zaneti Select has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Door Finishes





For **Worktop**, **Basin**, **Handle** and **Carcass** choices, **see page 110**.





OCEAN BLUE ZANETI° SELECT

This stylish Ocean Blue with a matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.



Featured



Kala WC **Page 171**

Kala Basin **Page 182**

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SELECT

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Featured



Kala WC

Gloss White Range

Page 171 Page 110

Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SELECT

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Featured



Kala WC **Page 171**

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

GLOSS MID GREY ZANETI° SFLECT

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan
Page 183

Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

MATT LIGHT GREY ZANETI® SELECT

This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Kala Basin **Page 182**

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

MATT MID GREY ZANETI® SFLECT

Warm both in hue and matt finish, Matt Mid Grey is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Mid Grey's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Kala Basin Page 182

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

CARBON GREY ZANETI® SELECT

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is the newest colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin **Page 183**

Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

CONCRETE ZANETI° SELECT

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look.



Featured



Kala WC **Page 171**

Concrete Range

age 171 Page 110

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

HALIFAX OAK ZANETI® SELECT

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes from Zaneti is Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171 Halifax Oak Range Page 110

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

ZANETI® SELECT



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28175	£264
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28176	£264
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28177	£264
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 400mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£132
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£109
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28442	£109
Concrete	Q4-28437	£109
Halifax Oak	Q4-28438	£109
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28435	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£138



nit
RRF
£329
£329
£329
£220
£99
£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£174



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RR
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£36
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£36
Features	Dimensions	
Features Soft Close Doors	Dimensions Height 820mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£101
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£95
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£95
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£110
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£110

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
420 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin Q4-12116	£175

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth	Basin Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin Q4-12096	£235
		Б

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



700 Standard Depth	Basin Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28178	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28179	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28180	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 700mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin Q4-12096	£235
		_

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£165
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£165
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£160
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£165
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28429	£165
Concrete	Q4-28427	£165
Halifax Oak	Q4-28428	£165
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£219
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£219

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28226	£461
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28227	£461
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28228	£461
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£81
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£75
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£75
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£75
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£75
Concrete	Q4-28469	£75
Halifax Oak	Q4-28470	£75
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£91
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£91

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® SELECT



th Floor Cupboard	
(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Carcass	RRP
Q4-28214	£341
Q4-28215	£341
Q4-28124	£341
	(x2 Doors required with Carcass Q4-28214 Q4-28215

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marb	le Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grev	04-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



400 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard Carcass Options	
Q4-28181	£307
Q4-28182	£307
Q4-28183	£307
	Carcass Q4-28181 Q4-28182

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£77
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£72
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£72
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£72
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£72
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28196	£72
Concrete	Q4-28194	£72
Halifax Oak	Q4-28195	£72
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28192	£88
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£88

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£303
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£303
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£303

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grev	04-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



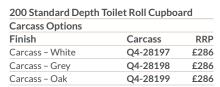
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28220	£296

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£64
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£58
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£58
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£58
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£58
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£58
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£58
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£75
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£75

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.





Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£61
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£55
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£55
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£55
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£55
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28582	£55
Concrete	Q4-28576	£55
Halifax Oak	Q4-28581	£55
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£66
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£66
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28585	£22



600 Wall Cupboar	rd	
Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28129	£296

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Door Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marb	le Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£241
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£241
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28128	£241

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

_	_		
Door	О	pti	ons

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

200 Wall Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28234	£230
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28235	£230

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Door Options

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£64
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£58
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£58
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£58
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£58
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£58
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£58
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£75
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£75

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

ZANETI® SELECT



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£439
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£439
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£439

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Fascia Options		
Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£197
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£180
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£180
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£180
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£180
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28572/70	£180
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	£180
Halifax Oak	Q4-28486/60	£180
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£233
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£233

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£250
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£250
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£250

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Requires Plinth	Width 300mm
	Depth 335mm
Exposed carcass can b	e covered by filler panels

ZANETI° SELECT SLIMLINE



to Wall Unit	
Carcass	RRF
Q4-28246	£299
Q4-28247	£299
Dimensions	
Height 820mm	
Width 500mm	
Depth 220mm	
ire	
Q4-12160	£220
Q4-12170	£99
Q4-16277/78	£170
	Carcass Q4-28246 Q4-28247 Dimensions Height 820mm Width 500mm Depth 220mm ire Q4-12160 Q4-12170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£174



600 Slim Depth Back t	to Wall Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28248	£310
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28249	£310
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 220mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28250	£299
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28251	£299
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
Requires Plinth		
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
450 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin (RH) Q4-12148	£200

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28252	£310
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28253	£310
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panel Required		
Featured Sanitary W	are	
540 Slim Semi-Recesse	ed Basin Q4-16519	£254

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28254	£225
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28255	£225

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable let set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® SELECT



Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£84
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£84
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£84
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£84
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28573	£84
Concrete	Q4-28471	£84
Halifax Oak	Q4-28472	£84
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£98
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£98



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£189
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£135
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28574	£135
Concrete	Q4-28473	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28474	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£209
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£209

Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 220mm

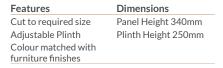
Wall Cupboard End I	Panel	
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£65
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£63
Concrete	Q4-28475	£63
Halifax Oak	Q4-28476	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£68
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£68

eatures	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with urniture finishes	Width 2000mm

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£105
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£121

Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£133
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£128
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£128
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£128
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£128
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28749	£128
Concrete	Q4-28481	£128
Halifax Oak	Q4-28482	£128
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£144
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£144



Front 1700 Bath Pane	l	
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£329
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£264
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£264
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£264
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£264
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28748	£264
Concrete	Q4-28483	£264
Halifax Oak	Q4-28484	£264
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£345
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£345





Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

LH Shown



Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin	Top
--------------------------------	-----

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£494
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£494

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.



Lussolite \	Norktop
-------------	----------------

Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£318
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£406
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£439
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99





EASY CLEAN



ULTRA WHITE



ECOLOGICAL

Any normal stain, superficial burn, graffiti or marker pen stain can be removed, immediately returning the surface to its original appearance by following the recommended cleaning instructions

KRION™ offers a degree of whiteness over 99.8%, which in combination with its high refraction index provides a pure, brilliant white that is unique among existing solid surfaces.

KRION™ is an eco-friendly material, being made up of two thirds natural minerals. Other aspects which make it an environmentally friendly material are that it does not emit volatile organic compounds, and is easy to repair as it can be restored to its original appearance. This reduces the need for replacement, thereby complying with the durability requirements outlined in international environmental guidelines.



HYGIENIC

Resistant to germs & bacteria. Does not allow the proliferation of germs and bacteria. KRION™ does not allow bacteria or fungi to grow or spread. This is an intrinsic property of the composition of the material, without the need for additives to achieve this permanent effect.



NATURAL

This material is made of two-thirds natural minerals (ATH – aluminium trihydride) and a low percentage of high-resistance resins.



REPAIRABLE



SCRATCH PROOF



STAIN PROOF



TOUCH

ZANETI° SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

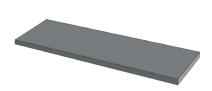
1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£153
Mid Grey	Q4-28805	£153
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£164
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£164
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£164
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£164
Halifax Oak	Q4-28804	£197



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£197
Mid Grey	Q4-28812	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£215
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£215
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£215
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£215
Halifax Oak	Q4-28811	£285



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£109
Mid Grey	Q4-28819	£109
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£120
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£120
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£120
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£120
Halifax Oak	Q4-28818	£142









Levanto Marble

White Gloss

Mid Grey

Jura Slate







Chicago Concrete

Jackson Pine

Halifax Oak

ZANETI® HANDLES



Varo Handle				
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price	
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£16	
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£19	
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£15	
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£25	
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£28	
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£22	



Knurle Bar Handle				
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price	
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£18	
Q4-29348	160mm	Matt Black	£18	
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£18	
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome	£25	
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black	£25	
Q4-29388	256mm	Brush Brass	£25	



Round Button Handle		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-294	35 Chrome	£7
Q4-294	36 Matt Black	£7
Q4-294	37 Brushed Brass	£10



Orla Mini		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29501	. Chrome	£19
Q4-29502	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29593	Brushed Brass	£21



Boss Hand	ie		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Pric
Q4-29400	192mm	Chrome	£1:
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black	£1:



	Hex Bar		
	Code	Finish	Price
	Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
	Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
	Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15



Square D Handle				
	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
	O4-28109	160mm	Chrome	£12



I-Bar Hand	lle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£9
Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£10



Square Bar			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29438	3 160mm	Matt Black	£11
Q4-29439	160mm	Brushed Brass	£13



Black T-Ba	r Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28113	128mm	Matt Black	£19



Traditio	nal Strap Hand	le	
Code	Hole Centre	es Finish	Price
04-281	04 96mm	Chrome	£10



Silm Squar	e Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-28411	96mm	Chrome	£10



Traditiona	l Cup Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£13



Radius D Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28108	160mm	Chrome	£19

Hole Centres Finish

Brushed

Chrome

Price

£23



Square k	(nob		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-2840	06 3mm	Chrome	£



Square Pul	l Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28408	32mm	Chrome	£21



Pull Handl	е		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£11
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£8



Leather	Pull Handle	
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-284	39 Brown / Brass	£10
Q4-284	41 Black / Black	£10

Brushed Block D Handle

Q4-28106 128mm

ZANETI® VANGUARD

Vanguard's minimalist inset handle design is complemented with Zaneti Select's palette of 10 best selling door finishes. With 5 inset handle finishes to choose from you can create a bathroom unique to you when combined with Zaneti's 2 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

Door Finishes





Halifax Oak

Inset Handle Options



For Worktop, Basin and Carcass choices see page 130.





First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

OCEAN BLUE ZANETI® VANGUARD

This striking Ocean Blue finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.



Featured



Kala WC

Lussolite Worktop

Page 171 Page 118

Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Ocean Blue suits those looking for a elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® VANGUARD

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Featured



Kala WC

Lussolite Worktop

Page 171 Page 118

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® VANGUARD

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured



Kala WC **Page 171**

Metropolitan Basin **Page 183**

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

CARBON GREY ZANETI® VANGUARD

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured



Kala WC

Lussolite Worktop

Page 171 Page 118

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

CONCRETE ZANETI® VANGUARD

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin **Page 183**

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

ZANETI® VANGUARD



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28501	£370
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28502	£370
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£174

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28503	£382
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28504	£382
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

RRP

£155

£133

£133

£133

£133

£133

£133

£133

£162

£162



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard Carcass Options		Fascia Options		
		Finish	Door Set	
Finish	Carcass	RRP	Gloss White	Q4-28561
Carcass - White	Q4-28518	£499	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28528	£499	Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565
			Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166
			Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147
			White Levanto Marble	Q4-28568
Features	Dimensions		Concrete	Q4-28562
Soft Close Doors	Height 1930mm		Halifax Oak	Q4-28569
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm		Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563

Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Q4-28567

Gloss Mid Grey

Requires Plinth



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28505	£370
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28506	£370
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary V	Vare	
420 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin O4-12116	£175

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28507	£382
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28508	£382
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	nsin Q4-12096	£235

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit Carcass Options		
Carcass - White	Q4-28499	£393
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28500	£393

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£101
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£95
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£95
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£110
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£110

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® VANGUARD



Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£107
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£107
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28165	£107
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28146	£107
White Levato Marble	Q4-28746	£107
Concrete	Q4-28511	£107
Halifax Oak	Q4-28514	£107
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£121



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28168	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28172	£149
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28171	£149
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28167	£149
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28148	£149
White Levato Marble	Q4-28173	£149
Concrete	Q4-28174	£149
Halifax Oak	Q4-28184	£149
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28170	£229
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28169	£229



2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£105
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£121



*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

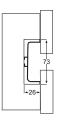
 _			
Code	Finish	Size	Price
Q4-28519	Anthracite	2350	£81
		C *	ъ.
Code	Finish	Size	Price
Q4-28522	Silver	2350	£81
Code	Finish	Size	Price
Q4-28517	White	2350	£81
Code	Finish	Size	Price
Code Q4-28520		Size 2350	Price £81

Q4-28516 Brushed Brass 2350

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.





ZANETI° SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

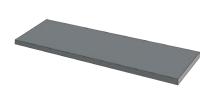
1520x340 Laminate	e Worktops	
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£153
Mid Grey	Q4-28805	£153
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£164
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£164
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£164
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£164
Halifax Oak	Q4-28804	£197



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£197
Mid Grey	Q4-28812	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£215
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£215
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£215
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£215
Halifax Oak	Q4-28811	£285



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate	e Worktops	
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£109
Mid Grey	Q4-28819	£109
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£120
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£120
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£120
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£120
Halifax Oak	Q4-28818	£142





White Gloss





Levanto Marble

Jura Slate



Jackson Pine



n Pine Halifax Oak





Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

LH Shown



Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£494
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£494

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.

Lussolite Worktop

Lussonic v	VOIRTOP	
Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£318
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£406
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£439
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ZANETI® CLASSIC

Zaneti Classic introduces a traditional style to the Zaneti range through its classic shaker door styling with tongue and groove end panels.

Zaneti Classic has 5 luxurious door finish colours, suits 31 of Zaneti's handle styles and can be combined with any of the range's 3 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

Door Finishes



For Worktop, Basin, Handle and Carcass choices, see page 148.





BOSTON GREEN ZANETI* CLASSIC

This stylish Boston Green with a matt finish offers a classic look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Lussolite Basin **Page 118**

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



HENLEY BLUE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Henley Blue's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



SATIN WHITE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Lussolite Worktop

71 Page 118

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Satin White's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



DOVE GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

Dove Grey's mid-tone creates a contrast which truly compliments the Zaneti Classic shaker style.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

e 171 Page 183

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



TOWER GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

A contemporary colour choice, Tower Grey sets a modern tone despite the classic shaker styling.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Combining this darker finish with super matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® CLASSIC



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28721	£167
Henley Blue	Q4-28750	£167
Boston Green	Q4-28769	£167
Dove Grey	Q4-28722	£167
Tower Grey	Q4-28723	£167
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
	11 611	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28724	£199
Henley Blue	Q4-28751	£199
Boston Green	Q4-28770	£199
Dove Grey	Q4-28725	£199
Tower Grey	Q4-28726	£199
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc	Q4-16277/78	£170



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28715	£190
Henley Blue	Q4-28738	£190
Boston Green	Q4-28767	£190
Dove Grey	Q4-28716	£190
Tower Grey	Q4-28717	£190
Featured Sanitary	Ware	
420 Semi-Recessed	Basin Q4-12116	£175
Exposed carcass car and plinths.	n be covered by filler p	oanels



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRF
Satin White	Q4-28718	£199
Henley Blue	Q4-28739	£199
Boston Green	Q4-28768	£199
Dove Grey	Q4-28719	£199
Tower Grey	Q4-28720	£199
Featured Sanitary	Ware	
520 Semi Recessed I	Basin Q4-12096	£235
Exposed carcass can	be covered by filler p	anels



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£439
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£439
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£439
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	

Fascia Options

and plinths.

i ascia options		
Finish	Door Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28709/00	£222
Henley Blue	Q4-28736/33	£222
Boston Green	Q4-28762/65	£222
Dove Grey	Q4-28710/01	£222
Tower Grey	Q4-28711/02	£222

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.







Depth 335mm

Height 820mm Width 300mm

Depth 335mm



Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£303
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£303
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£303
Features	Dimensions	

Requires Plinth

Soft Close Doors

Adjustable leg set Requires 1 Door

Requires Plinth

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£81
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£81
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£81
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£81

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels



400 Standard Depth	n Floor Cupboard	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28181	£307
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28182	£307
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28183	£307
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm	
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm	
Requires Plinth		

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28754	£88
Henley Blue	Q4-28757	£88
Boston Green	Q4-28773	£88
Dove Grey	Q4-28755	£88
Tower Grey	Q4-28756	£88

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels



Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with t	this unit
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28214	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28124	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm	
Requires Plinth		

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£81
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£81
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£81
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£81
	an be covered by filler pa	nels



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28197	£286
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28198	£286
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28199	£286
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm	
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm	
Requires Plinth		

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28776	£69
Henley Blue	Q4-28779	£69
Boston Green	Q4-28780	£69
Dove Grey	Q4-28777	£69
Tower Grey	Q4-28778	£69
Exposed carcass car and plinths.	n be covered by filler p	anels



300 Standard Depth	Open Shelf Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£250
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£250
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£250

Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Requires Plinth	Width 300mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.		

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® CLASSIC



300 Wall Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RR
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£24
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£24
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28128	£24
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm	
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panel Required		

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRI
Satin White	Q4-28700	£8:
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£8:
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£8:
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£8:
Tower Grev	O4-28702	£8:

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



600) Wall	Cu	pboa	rd

Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with this unit)	
Finish	Carcass RRI	
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28129	£296
Fastuuss	Dimensions	

Dimensions
Height 640mm
Width 600mm
Depth 220mm

Ooor Options (x2 Doors required with this	
Single Door	RRP
Q4-28700	£81
Q4-28733	£81
Q4-28762	£81
Q4-28701	£81
Q4-28702	£81
	Single Door Q4-28700 Q4-28733 Q4-28762 Q4-28701



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
T & G design	Width 220mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

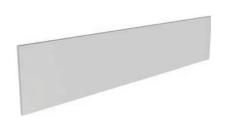
Wall	Unit	End	Panel
Finish	า		

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28758	£90
Henley Blue	Q4-28761	£90
Boston Green	Q4-28775	£90
Dove Grey	Q4-28759	£90
Tower Grey	Q4-28760	£90



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with	Width 2000mm

2000 FIIIIIII		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£144
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£144
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£144



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with	
furniture finishes	

Front 1/00 Bath P	anei	
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28730	£392
Henley Blue	Q4-28753	£392
Boston Green	Q4-28772	£392
Dove Grey	Q4-28731	£392
Tower Grey	Q4-28732	£392



Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28703	£107
Henley Blue	Q4-28734	£107
Boston Green	Q4-28763	£107
Dove Grey	Q4-28704	£107
Tower Grey	Q4-28705	£107



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28706	£248
Henley Blue	Q4-28735	£248
Boston Green	Q4-28764	£248
Dove Grey	Q4-28707	£248
Tower Grey	Q4-28708	£248

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

ZANETI® HANDLES



Hex Bar		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£11
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£11
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£13





Regent Handle		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£25
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£25



Traditional Cup Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£13



Iraditional	Strap Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£10



Pull Handl	е		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£11
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£8

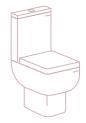


Leather	Pull Handle	
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-284	39 Brown / Brass	£10
Q4-284	41 Black / Black	£10



SANITARYWARE	152
Contemporary Suites	154
Traditional Suites	159
WC's	162
Individual Basins	182
Frames and Cisterns	190

TOILET GUIDE



Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan.

The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 162.



Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options				
Left	Left Right Wall Floor			
		•	•	

See from page 166.



Close Coupled / Extra Height

Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 168.



Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 170.



Back to Wall / Extra Height

Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 174.



Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 176.

ORIGIN 62 RAK

A contemporary, sleek& space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom.





H760 W360 D620 Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & £324



H770 W360 D730		
Q4-12250	Corner Pan, Cistern & Seat	£324



H410 W360 D500		
Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£156
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£74
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Con- cealed Cistern	£87



H820 W450 D475

11020 00430 0473		
Q4-12251	Corner Basin 1TH	£89
O4-12221	Full Pedestal	£59





52	0.4	20
22	UX4	·SU

Q4-12224	520 Semi Recess Basin 1TH	£145
·	cess Basin 1TH	

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from **page 322.**



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Corner basin & WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces.

KALA RAK

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curve shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.





H830 W365 D625

Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



H830 W365 D625

Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



H425 W360 D550

Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£87



H425 W360 D550

Q4-12158	Back to Wall Bidet	£220



H325 W360 D550

Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£250
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



H830 W550 D450

Q4-12164	550x450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12214	Semi Pedestal	£95
Q4-12163	Full Pedestal	£69



W520 D425

Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£185

*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm

- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.

COMPACT RAK

The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites, and family bathrooms.



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.





H765 W360 D615

Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan	£161
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



H815 W360 D625

Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



H815 W360 D625

Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



H450 W370 D510	
Q4-12149 Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£87



H400 W370 D510

Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£87



VV3/U D32U	
Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan	£260
O4-12152 Soft Close Seat	£100



W550 D410

VV330 D410	
Q4-12069 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12070 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£88
O4-12064 Full Pedestal	£69



W460 D360

Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£88
Q4-12065 Full Pedestal	£69



W450 D215

Q4-12072 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£86
Q4-12073 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£86
O4-12074 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£86



W550 D415

Q4-12075 550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH £200 Q4-12076 550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH £200

*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm



W450 D360

Q4-12148 450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH) **£200**

*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



W315 D315

Q4-12071 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole

£108

SERIES 600 RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.





H775 W365 D595

Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-12201	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£150
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99



H400 W350 D500

Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Con- cealed Cistern	£87



H300 W350 D500

Q4-12215	Wall Hung Pan	£250
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99



W520 D425

Q4-12114	520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12111	Semi Pedestal	£69



W520 D425

Q4-12114	520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£99
O4-12110	Full Pedestal	£69



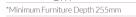
W400 D365

Q4-12112	400 Cloakroom Basin – 1TH	£95
Q4-12113	400 Basin – 2TH	£95
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69



W420 D345

Q4-12116	Recessed Basin 1TH	£175
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£175





W520 D425

Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£180
*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm		

WASHINGTON RAK



W360 D580

Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£310
Q4-12318	High Level Lever Cistern	£259
Q4-12326	High Level Fittings & Pipe	£385
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
04-12321	Wooden Grev Soft Close Seat	£119



Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£310
Q4-12317	Low Level Cistern	£225
Q4-12319	Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£145
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£119

Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.





W360 D705

Q4-12309	Closed Coupled Pan	£241
Q4-12310	Lever Cistern	£165
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£119



W360 D560

Q4-12312 Wall Hung Pan	£265
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£119



W360 D580

O4-12311 Bidet	£189



W560 D420

Q4-12314 560 Basin 1 Tap Hole £10	
	.09
Q4-12315 Full Pedestal £	84



H880 W830 D580

Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH £769

CHANCERY

ûLinea™

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and detail to the traditional bathroom look.





H865 W490 D725 Q4-19117 Std. WC Pan £226 Q4-19116 Cistern with Ceramic Lever £179 Q4-19115 White Wood Seat £129



	W600 D49	95	
	Q4-19121	600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£184
	Q4-19122	600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£184
	Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£64



W500 D380		
Q4-19120	500x380 Cloak Basin – 2 TH	£128
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£64

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from **page 321.**





H880 W8	30 D580	
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£769



Basin Taps		
Q4-43024	Balmoral Basin Taps	£128
Q4-43025	Balmoral Bath Taps	£159



Hatfield		
Ref	Finish	
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	
Size	BTU	Price
945 x 640	1778	£769

- Matching upstands, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White wooden seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.

RICHMOND

Linea[™]



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£243
Q4-31017 High Level Cistern	£184
Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£514
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



H1150 W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£243
Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern	£237
Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe	£121
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226





H820 W470 D690

Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan	£243
Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£185
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



H410 W360 D520

Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan	£254
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



H900

Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£156
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£174
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand	£370



H855

Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£156
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£174
Q4-31005 560x450 Basin – 3 Tap Hole	£174
Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£197
O4-31071 Full Pedestal	£114



W420 D450

Q4-31010 Corner Basin – 1 Tap Hole £



H405 W390 D565

Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole £356

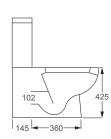
CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Open Back









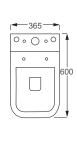
RAK Kala

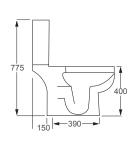
Itala		
Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern







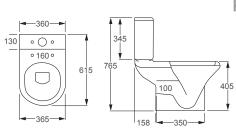
RAK Series 600

Series 600		
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£150
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Quick release seat.





RAK Compact

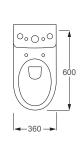
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£161
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

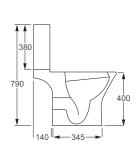
Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Quick release seat.







RAK Resort

Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£231
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from page 320.

See our full range of Taps from page 318.









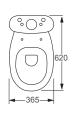
CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

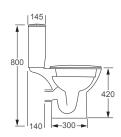
Open Back



£324







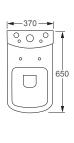
RAK Morning

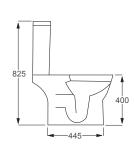
Morning		
Q4-12273	Std WC Pan	£161
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£109
O4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern







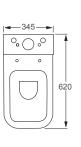
RAK Summit

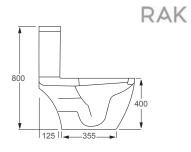
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£275
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£145
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 litre cistern







Metropolitan

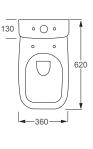
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£306
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£184
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109

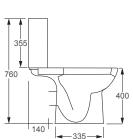
Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern







RAK Origin 62

Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







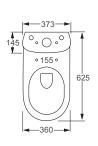


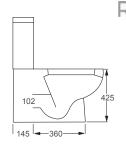
CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Closed Back









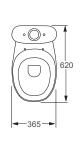
RAK Kala

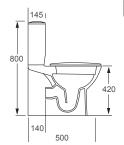
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£18
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£10
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£9

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.





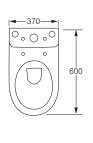


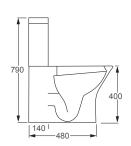
RAK Morning

0		
Q4-12275	Flush Fit Pan	£16:
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern







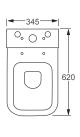
RAK Resort

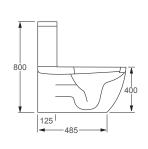
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£231
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- · Rimless WC.







RAK Metropolitan

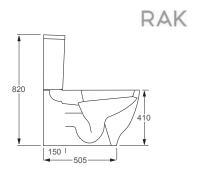
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£306
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£184
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.







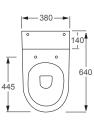
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£326
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149

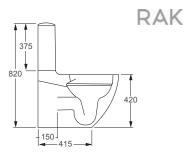
Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.







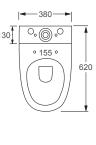
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£390
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£190
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115

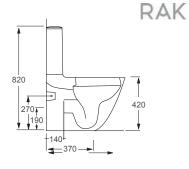
Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern.







Sensation

	Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£424
	Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£190
	04-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115

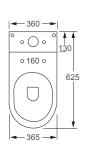
- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

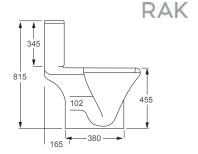
CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Extra High









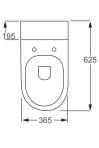
Compact Open Back

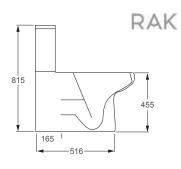
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- · Short projection.







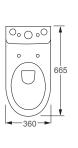
Compact Closed Back

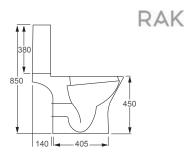
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.







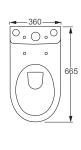
Resort Open Back

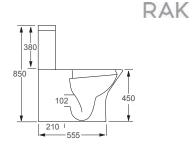
04 40050	T-11 O Di I \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	C 4 4 4
Q4-12253	Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£411
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Rimless WC.







Resort Closed Back

Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£411
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
O4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from **page 68.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







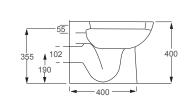


BACK TO WALL TOILETS









RAK Origin 62

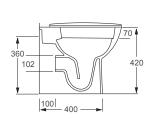
Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£156
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£74
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Short projection.







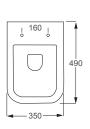
RAK Morning

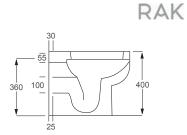
Q4-12276	Back to Wall Pan	£190
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.







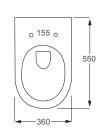
Series 600

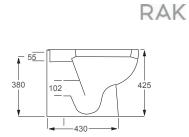
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.





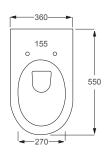


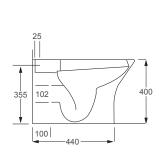
Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.







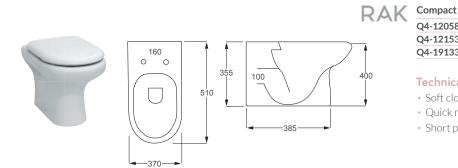
Resort

RAK

Q4-12257	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£250
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

- Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

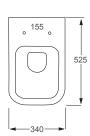


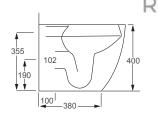
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Short projection WC.







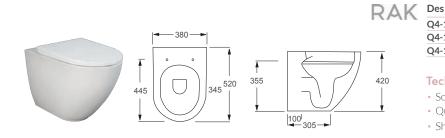
RAK Metropolitan

Q4-12087	Back to Wall Pan	£316
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information



- Soft closing seat. • Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



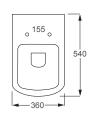
Q4-12340	Back to Wall Pan	£310
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

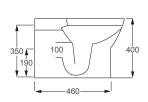
Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.







RAK Summit

Q4-12118	Back to Wall Pan	£290
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£10
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

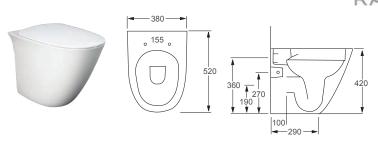
-360-190 100

RAK Moon

Q4-12228	Back to Wall Pan	£300
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

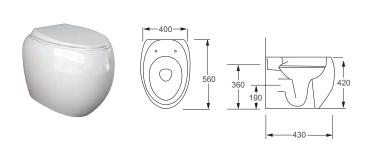


RAK Sensation

Q4-12302	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£380
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Rimless WC.
- · No lateral holes.
- · Hidden fixation system.



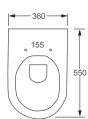
RAK

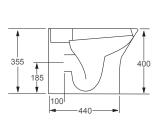
Q4-12327	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£921
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£269
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- No lateral holes.
- · Hidden fixation system.





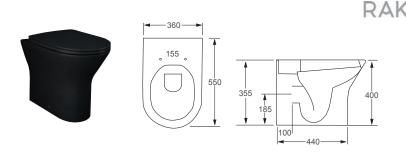


RAK Feeling - Grey

Q4-12349	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£504
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£145
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. • Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.



Feeling - Black

Q4-12350	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£504
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£145
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£87

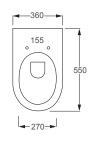
- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

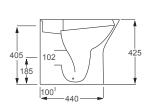
BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Extra High









RAK

-		
Q4-12293	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£326
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

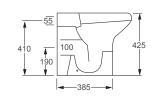
Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.

Resort High

- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.





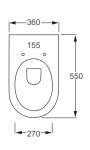
RAK Compact High

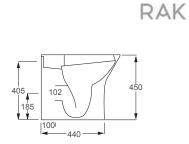
Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.







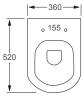
Resort Extra High

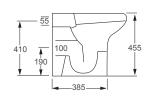
Q4-12272	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£390
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.







RAK Compact Extra High

Q4-12151	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**





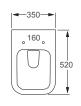


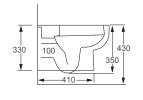


WALL HUNG TOILETS









Series 600

Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£25
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£9

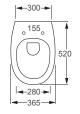
- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

RAK

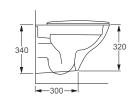
Morning

Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£190
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99





-360



Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Requires frame system.

RAK

Resort

Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£266
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

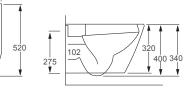
Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.

Compact

- · Quick release seat.
- · Requires frame system.

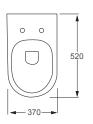


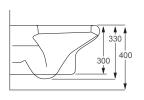


RAK

Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan £260 Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat £109





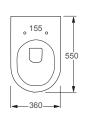


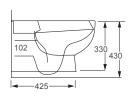
Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.







RAK

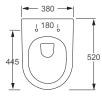
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£250
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

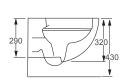
Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

RAK

Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£310
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115

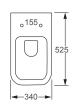


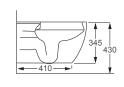


- Soft closing seat.
- · Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

WALL HUNG TOILETS







RAK

RAK

Metropolitan

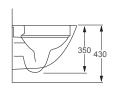
Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£316
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109

Technical Information



- · Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- · Quick release seat.





Sensation

Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£36
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£11

Technical Information

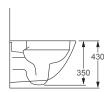


- Soft closing seat. • Requires frame system.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.

RAK







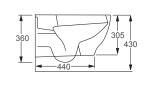
Sensation

Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£380
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115

Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.



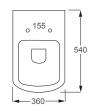
Moon

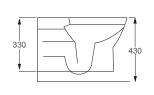
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£300
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149



- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

RAK

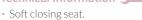




Summit

Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£320
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£109

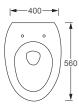
Technical Information

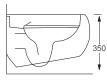


- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.









Cloud

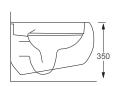
Q4-12329	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£794
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£269

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.







Cloud Matt

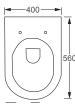
RAK

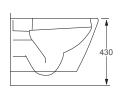
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£1,041
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£319

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.





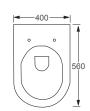


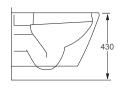
RAK Feeling - Grey

Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	£504
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£145

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.





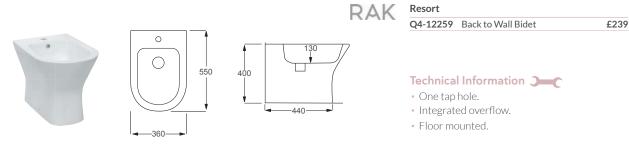
RAK Feeling - Black

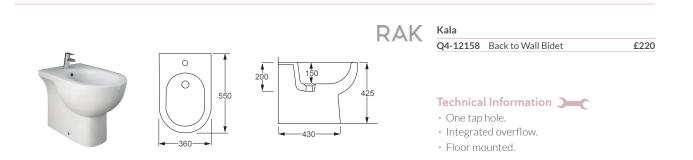
	Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	£504
Q4-12354 Soft Close Seat £1	Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£145

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

BIDETS







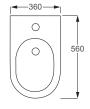
RAK

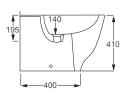
Moon

Q4-12230 Back to Wall Bidet

£335



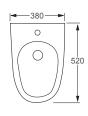


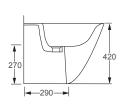


Technical Information

- · One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- · Floor mounted.







RAK

Sensation

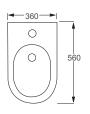
Q4-12304 Back to Wall Bidet

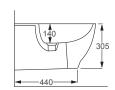
£380



- · One tap hole.
- · Integrated overflow.
- · Floor mounted.







RAK

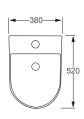
Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

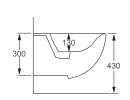
£335



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- · Wall mounted.







RAK Des

Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet

£310

Technical Information

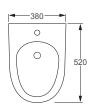
- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

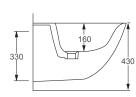
Sensation

Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

£380



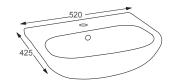




- One tap hole.
- · Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

SEMI - RECESSED





RAK

Kala

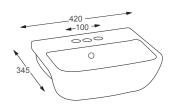
Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£185
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 147
- · Minimum furniture depth 270mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK

Series 600

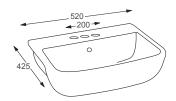
Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£175
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£175
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 420 x 345 x 165
- · Minimum furniture depth 255mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.





RAK

Series 600

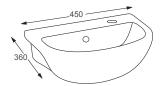
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£180
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK

Compact

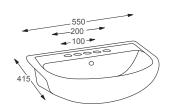
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK

Compact		
Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£200
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

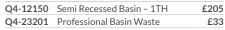


- 550 x 415 x 195
- · Minimum furniture depth 262mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SEMI - RECESSED & SIT-ON

RAK

Summit







Technical Information



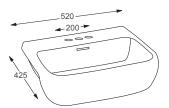
- 520 x 425 x 140
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Metropolitan

Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£235
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





Technical Information



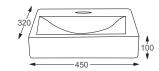
- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth 275mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Naples

Q4-19306	450 Sit on Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





Technical Information



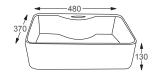
- 450 x 320 x 100
- · Sit on basin only.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Rome

Q4-19308	480 Sit on Basin	£249
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





Technical Information



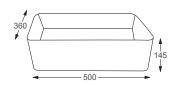
- 480 x 370 x 130
- · Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

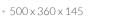
RAK

Moon Square

Q4-12271	500 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33









- · Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

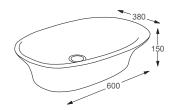
SIT-ON BASINS

RAK

Sensation







Technical Information



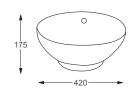
- 600 x 380 x 150
- O Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

¹Linea[™]

Parma

Q4-19307	420 Sit on Basin	£205
O4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 175
- O Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

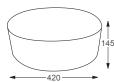




Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 145
- O Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK

Q4-12289	390 Sit on Basin	£146
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



• 390 x 325

Shell

- O Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect Furniture Range see from **page 38.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



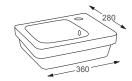






WALL HUNG BASINS





RAK

Resort

Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£99
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 360 x 280
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Series 600

Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£95
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£95
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69
04-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



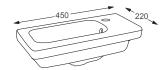
- 400 x 365
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK

Resort

Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





400

Technical Information



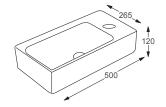
- 450 x 220
- · 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





Evolve		
Q4-30100	500x265 Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



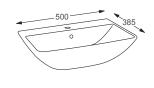


Technical Information



- 500 x 265
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK Summit

Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£149
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£139
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£69
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

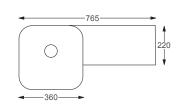


- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

WALL HUNG BASINS







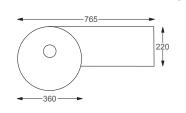
RAK Petite Square

Q4-12357	LH Basin & Ledge	£29
O4-12358	RH Basin & Ledge	£29

Technical Information



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.



RAK Petite Round

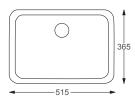
Q4-12355	LH Basin & Ledge	£29
Q4-12356	RH Basin & Ledge	£29



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

INSET BASINS





RAK Cleo

Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£191
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 515 x 365
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow



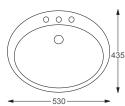


RAK Jessica

Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£101
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£101
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33
Technica	Information)	

- 400 x 400
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow





Resort

RAK

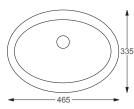
Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 530 x 435
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow





Lilly

RAK

Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£107
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information



- 465 x 335
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from **page 320**.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**





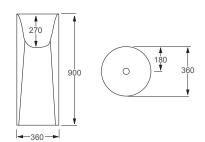




FREESTANDING BASINS







Petite Round

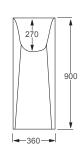
Q4-12345 Round Freestanding Basin

£699

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 900
- O Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.







Petite Square

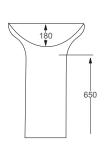
Q4-12346 Square Freestanding Basin

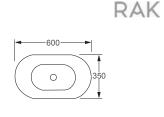
£699

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole.
- · Freestanding Basin.







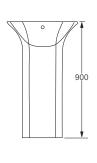
Q4-12347 Freestanding Basin

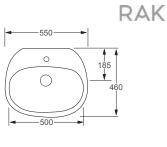
£839

Technical Information

- 600 x 350 • O Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.







Sensation

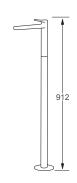
Q4-12348 Freestanding Basin

£749

Technical Information

- 550 x 460 x 900
- 1 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.





Q4-12359	Freestanding Basin Mixer Chrome	£960
Q4-12360	Freestanding Basin Mixer Matt Black	£1,200

Technical Information



• 912 High.

• Minimum operation pressure 1.00 Bar

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS



GROHE 3 in 1 Wall Fr

3 in 1 Wall	Frame System	
W525 D15	5	
Front Acces	SS	
Dual Flush		
. ,	rame & Cistern, Brack- e Flush Plate	
Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£489
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£489
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£366



GROHE

Adagio Cor	ncealed Cistern	
H340 W390	D146	
Front & Top	Access	
Dual Flush		
Includes, Flu	ush Pipe & Dual Button	
Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£110
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£110





Slimline Co	oncealed Cistern	
H365 W43	4 D135	
Front & Top	Access	
Includes Ro	und Dual Flush	
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£14:
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£2
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£3-





LineaPlan Concealed Cistern H355 W310 D140 Top Access Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern £87

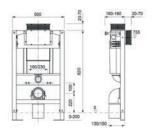




LineaPlan	Concealed Cistern	
H340 W296	6 D142	
Top Access		
Includes Flu	ısh Pipe & Round Chrome Dual Flush	
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£87
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£46
Q4-19135	Black Button	£46

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS







820 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access

Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements

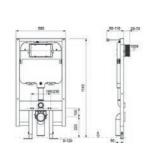
Supplied with pre wall installation

kit, including extension bolts

Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

Q4-23100 820 Wall Hung WC Frame







1120 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access

Suitable for Linea Flush Plates

20mm Adjustable legs

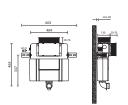
Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or

4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

Q4-23101 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame £43







820 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

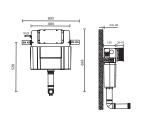
Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23102 820 Concealed Cistern £229







980 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

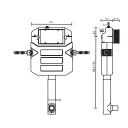
Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting

brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern £229







1180 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

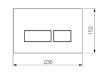
Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23104 1180 Concealed Cistern £229

FLUSH PLATES







Trend Chrome Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23105 Trend Chrome

£87







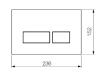
Trend Satin Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23106 Trend Satin

£87







↑Linea™ Trend Matt Black Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23109 Trend Matt Black

£78







↑Linea Zone Chrome Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23113 Zone Chrome

£48







Zone Satin Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23114 Zone Satin

£47

FLUSH PLATES







Iso Chrome Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23107 Iso Chrome

£87







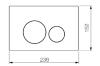
Iso Satin Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23108 Iso Satin

£87







Iso Matt Black Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23110 Iso Matt Black £87







Mode Chrome Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23111 Mode Chrome

£48

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from **page 320.**

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**









BATHS We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 80 baths in stock to choose from. In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched. See pages 194-283 Celsius range shown. See page 248 for further details



BATHS	194
Bath Planner	198
Whirlpool System	203
Baths	206
Freestanding Baths	268



carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on thebanks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

The name for haths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The **Carronite**[™] experience

CarroniteTM was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only CarroniteTM baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in CarroniteTM.



BATH INDEX Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

Single End	led Bat	htul	bs
			1250
Urban Sit Bathtub	Pa	ge 239	
1250x725			Đ ý
5mm	Q4-02445	£440	
Carronite	Q4-02446	£686	
		000	1400
Delta	Pa	ge 230	
1400x700 5mm	Q4-02047	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02048	£827	
Imperial	Pa	ge 236	
1400x700			
5mm	Q4-02455	£365	60 G
Carronite	Q4-02456	£647	
Arc	Pa	ge 225	1500
1500 x 700		80 ==0	
5mm	Q4-02443	£347	• 1
Carronite	Q4-02444	£638	
Eco Axis	Pa	ge 227	
1500 x 700		0.5	
5mm Carronite	Q4-02029 Q4-02030		• 19
Carronite	Q4-02030	£668	
Delta	Pa	ge 230	
1500 x 700	0.4.000.54	0.470	
5mm Carranita	Q4-02051	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02052	£827	
Eco Integra	Pa	ge 213	
1500 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02447	£432	• 1
Carronite	Q4-02448	£718	4
Imperial	Pa	ge 236	
1500 x 700			en (1
5mm	Q4-02108	£365	60 0
Carronite	Q4-02109	£647	
Eco Matrix	Pa	ge 228	
1500 x 700		80 ==0	
5mm	Q4-02122	£371	⊚ §
Carronite	Q4-02123	£668	
Profile	Pa	ge 219	
1500 x 700 5mm	Q4-02418	£430	0 1
Carronite	Q4-02418 Q4-02419	£760	
Quantum		ge 207	
1500 x 700	ı a	g- 20,	
5mm	Q4-02141	£371	O 1
Carronite	Q4-02142	£671	
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 214	
1500 x 700 5mm	Q4-02165	£432	6 0
Carronite	Q4-02166 Q4-02166	£718	
Carronice	Q+-02100	L/ 10	4/00
Eco Axis	Pa	ge 227	1600
1600 x 700		<u> </u>	
5mm	Q4-02033	£371	⊚ 19
Carronite	Q4-02034	£668	
Camada	-	0=0	
Camden	Ра	ge 270	
1600 x 700 5mm	Q4-02555	£430	• 0
Carronite	Q4-02556	£760	

Single Ended Bathtubs

Eco Integra	Pa	ge 213	
1600 x 700			-01
5mm	Q4-02449		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02450	£718	
Delta	Pa	ge 231	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02055	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02056	£827	
Imperial	Pa	ge 237	
1600 x 700			-
5mm	Q4-02110	£365	60 G
Carronite	Q4-02111	£647	
Eco Matrix	Pa	ge 228	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02124	£371	@ I)
Carronite	Q4-02125	£668	
Profile	Pa	ge 219	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02420	£430	0 1
Carronite	Q4-02421	£760	
Quantum	Pa	ge 207	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02143	£371	0 1
Carronite	Q4-02144	£671	
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215	
1600 x 700			
5mm Carronite	Q4-02167 Q4-02168		0 01
	~		
Sigma 1600 x 750	Pa	ge 232	
5mm	Q4-02442	£636	
Carronite	Q4-02454		
Quantum	Da	ge 207	
1600 x 800	r-a	60 ZU/	
5mm	Q4-02145	£515	0 1
Carronite	Q4-02146		
			4.15
Axis	Pa	ge 227	165
1650 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02585	£371	6 (
Carronite	Q4-02586	£668	
Camden	Pa	ge 270	
1650 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02557	£430	• 0
Carronite	Q4-02558	£760	
Delta	Pa	ge 231	
1650 x 700			1
5mm	Q4-02059	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02060	£827	
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215	
1650 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02523	£432	0 0
Carronite	Q4-02524	£718	
Delta	p-	go 224	167
	Pa	ge 231	
1675 x 700 5mm	Q4-02063	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02063 Q4-02064	£827	

Single Ended Rathtubs

				1675
Imperial	Pa	ge 237		
1675 x 700 5mm	Q4-02112	£365		60 (1
Carronite	Q4-02112 Q4-02113			
	,			
				1700
Arc	Pa	ge 225		
1700 x 700 5mm	Q4-02013	£331		0 4
Carronite	Q4-02013 Q4-02014			
Eco Axis	Pa	ge 227		
1700 x 700 5mm	Q4-02037	£371		ø (9
Carronite	Q4-02037 Q4-02038			
Brittania Victoria	Pa	ge 238		
1700 x 700				0 6
5mm	Q4-02043			
Carronite	Q4-02044	£620		
Camden	Pa	ge 270		
1700 x 700				
5mm Carranita	Q4-02559			• 0
Carronite	Q4-02560	£760		
Delta	Do	ge 231		
1700 x 700	Pa	Pc 701		100
5mm	Q4-02067	£478		
Carronite	Q4-02068	£827		
Fac Intorna	Do	~~ 212		
Eco Integra 1700 x 700	Pa	ge 312		
5mm	Q4-02402	£432		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02403	£718		
Imperial	Pa	ge 237		
1700 x 700 5mm	04 02114	C24E		60 G
Carronite	Q4-02114 Q4-02115			
	.			
Eco Matrix	Pa	ge 228	1	. 3
1700 x 700 5mm	Q4-02126	£371		@ 19
Carronite	Q4-02127			
	•			
Profile	Pa	ge 219		
1700 x 700				0 1
5mm Carronite	Q4-02422 Q4-02423	£430 £760		
Carronne	Q4-02423	£/00		
Quantum	Pa	ge 208		
1700 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02151	£371		0 ,
Carronite	Q4-02152	£671		
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215		
1700 x 700				-
5mm	Q4-02169	£432		0 01
Carronite	Q4-02170	£718		
Swallow	Pa	ge 229	7	
1700 x 700	04.0000	000		1
5mm 8mm	Q4-02221 Q4-02223	£334 £437		0 9
Carronite	Q4-02223 Q4-02222	£682		1
Urban	Pa	ge 242		
1700 x 725	04.00040	C 470		0 6
5mm Carronite	Q4-02363 Q4-02364	£473 £720		
	-			
Arc	Pa	ge 225		
1700 x 750 5mm	Q4-02015	£454		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02015 Q4-02016	£742		
	,			
Brittania Classic Sup	er Deep	Page		
1700 x 750	-	238		1,00
1,00 X / JU				0 0
5mm	Q4-02045	£631		

Single Ended Bathtubs

•
•
•
•
•
•
•
• 0
• 1
• 1
0 0
• 1
•
•
•
6 §
0 1
0 0
0 1
— 1750 ————
0 1
0 0
o 4
— 1800
- 1800
— 1800

5mm

Carronite

BATH INDEX

Single Ended Bathtubs

				- 1800
Profile	Pa	age 220		
1800 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02571	£462		0 1
Carronite	Q4-02572	£936		
Quantum	Pa	age 209		
1800 x 725				0 1
5mm	Q4-02153	£500		
Carronite	Q4-02154	£787		
Imperial	Pa	age 237		
1800 x 750				
5mm	Q4-02116			60 G
Carronite	Q4-02117	£1,117		
Brittania	Pa	age 238		
1800 x 800				1
5mm	Q4-02465	£714		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02466	£1,104		
Highgate	Pa	age 271	6	
1800 x 800				
Carronite	Q4-02580	£1,704		01
Quantum	Pa	age 209		
1800 x 800				0 1
5mm	Q4-02155	£559		
Carronite	Q4-02156	£856		
Quantum Integra	Pa	age 216		
1800 x 800				
5mm	Q4-02396			0 01
Carronite	Q4-02397	£887		
Sigma	Pa	age 233		
1800 x 800				
5mm	Q4-02197	£842		
Carronite	Q4-02198	£1,494		
				1900
Sigma	Pa	ge 233		
1900 x 900		3.223		
5mm	04-02201	C1 2/11		

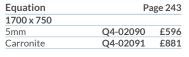
Double Ended Bathtubs

Q4-02201 £1,241 Q4-02202 £1,912

				_ 1600
Profile	Pa	ge 221	-	
1600 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02199	£430		
Carronite	Q4-02200	£760		
Status	Pa	age 240	17	
1600 x 725 Le	ft Hand Right Hand		•	
5mm Q4	4-02209 Q4-02211	£680		
Carronite Q	4-02210 Q4-02212	£1,104		
Profile	Pa	ge 222		
1600 x 800				
5mm	Q4-02589	£536		
Carronite	Q4-02590	£888		
				- 1650
Profile	Pa	ge 222	-	
1650 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02521	£430	-	
Carronite	Q4-02522	£760		

1700 x 700 5mm Q4-02005 £466 Carronite Q4-02006 £740 Celsius Page 249
Carronite Q4-02006 £740
•
Calcius Paga 2/10
Cloud rage 247
1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite Q4-02406 Q4-02407 £1,048
Quantum Page 210
1700 x 700
5mm Q4-02159 £371
Carronite Q4-02160 £671
Profile Page 223
1700 x 700
5mm Q4-02191 £430
Carronite Q4-02192 £760
Status Page 241
1700 x 725 Left Hend Right Hand
5mm Q4-02213 Q4-02215 £680
Carronite Q4-02214 Q4-02216 £1,104
Alpha Page 235
1700 x 750
5mm Q4-02007 £560
Carronite
Q
Arc Page 242
1700 x 750
5mm Q4-02017 £454
Carronite Q4-02018 £742
Celsius Page 249
1700 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite Q4-02408 Q4-02409 £1,237

Echelon Page 245 1700 x 750 5mm Q4-02079 £1,093 Carronite Q4-02080 £1,459



Equity	P	Page 244		
1700 x 750				
5mm	Q4-02359	£752		
Carronite	Q4-02360	£1,151		

Highgate	Page 271		
1700 x 750			
Carronite	Q4-02536	£1,296	

Profile	Pa	Page 223		
1700 x 750				
5mm	Q4-02195	£536		
Carronite	Q4-02196	£888		

Quantum Integra S/ Grip	Pa	age 216
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02463	£531
Carronite	Q4-02464	£858



1700







Double En	ded B	atht	ubs		
Quantum	P	age 211			1700
1700 x 750		8			
5mm	Q4-02157	£462			
Carronite	Q4-02158	£762			
Haiku 1700 x 800	Р	age 247	1		-76
5mm	Q4-02094	£736			
Carronite	Q4-02074 Q4-02095				
Halcyon Inset 1750 x 800	P	age 266		10	
5mm	Q4-02100	£761			
Carronite	Q4-02101				
Halcyon Square Inset	P	age 266			
1750 x 800 5mm	Q4-02487	£727		10000	
Carronite	Q4-02488				
Quantum	Pa	ge 211			
1700 x 800					
5mm	Q4-02392	£515			
Carronite	Q4-02393	£792			
Status	P	Page 241		3077	
1700 x 800 Left Hand	Right hand			•	
5mm Q4-02217	Q4-02219	£821			
Carronite Q4-02218	Q4-02220	£1,259			
					1750
Profile	Р	age 223			
1750 x 750					
5mm	Q4-02593	£551			
Carronite	Q4-02594				
Halcyon D	Р	age 267			
1750 x 800				0	
5mm	Q4-02416	£761			
Carronite	Q4-02417	£1,291			
					1800
Mistral	P	age 244			
1800 x 700					
5mm	Q4-02128				
Carronite	Q4-02129				
Profile	Р	age 223		-	
1800 x 700	04.02572	CE 40		9	
5mm Carronite	Q4-02573 Q4-02574	£562 £936			
Alpha	Р	age 235			
1800 x 800					
5mm	Q4-02009	£746			
Carronite	Q4-02010		1		
Arc	Р	age 242		.00	
1800 x 800	04.02040	C470		0	
5mm Carronite	Q4-02019 Q4-02020	£473 £818	1		
Coloius	D	249			

Page 248

Page 245

Page 244

Page 243

Q4-02410 £1,627

Q4-02081 £1,266 Q4-02082 £1,728

Q4-02361 £937 Q4-02362 £1,438

Q4-02092 £754 Q4-02093 £1,163

Celsius

1800 x 800

Carronite

Echelon

5mm Carronite

5mm Carronite

Equation

5mm Carronite

1800 x 800

1800 x 800

1800 x 800

Double Ended Bathtubs

I Palacaka		074		
Highgate	P	age 271	1	
1800 x 800 Carronite	04.02527	C4 704	0	
Carronite	Q4-02537	£1,704		
Haiku	P	age 247		
1800 x 800				
5mm	Q4-02096	£932		
Carronite	Q4-02097	£1,493		
Quantum	Pa	ge 211		
1800 x 800			-	
5mm	Q4-02161	£559		
Carronite	Q4-02162	£856		
Haiku	Р	age 247		
1800 x 900			8.	•
5mm	Q4-02098	£1,013		
Carronite	Q4-02099	£1,573		
				1900
Quantum	P	age 211		
1900 x 900				
5mm	Q4-02163			
Carronite	Q4-02164	£1,333		
Celsius Oval	Р	age 269		
1900 x 1000				-
Carronite	Q4-02494	£1,918		
Linea	р	age 245		
1900 x 900	<u> </u>	480 2 13		
5mm	Q4-02120	£1 276		
Carronite	Q4-02121			
Carronite	Q+-02121	L1,707		
Calabas Dava		2 2/0		2000
Celsius Duo	P	age 269		
2000 x 1400	04.02444	C2 042		
Carronite	Q4-02411	£3,902		9
			72	

Shower Bathtubs

Quantum		Pa	age 250	
1500 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02173	Q4-02175	£594	
Carronite	Q4-02174	Q4-02176	£863	
Urban		Р	age 257	
1500 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02365	Q4-02367	£856	
Carronite	Q4-02366	Q4-02368	£1,362	
Profile		P	age 258	
1500 x 900	Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02467		£883	
Carronite	Q4-02469	Q4-02470	£1,330	
Status		Pi	age 259	
	Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02398		£822	→ (1)
Carronite	Q4-02379		£1.306	





1575

BATH INDEX

Urban Sw	ing	Р	age 263		
1575 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand			
Carronite	Q4-02432	Q4-02434	£1,330		
				1	.600
Delta		P	age 255		
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm		Q4-02073			9
Carronite	Q4-02072	Q4-02074	£1,236		
Quantum			age 251	_	
1600 x 700		Right Hand			
5mm		Q4-02388			
Carronite	Q4-02387	Q4-02389	£863		
				1	.675
Urban Edg			ges 261		
		Right Hand			
	_ •	Q4-02527			
Carronite	Q4-02526	Q4-02528	£1,330	2:	
				1	700
Aspect		P	age 253		
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			110
5mm	Q4-02025	Q4-02027	£802	6	- G
	04.00007	Q4-02028	C1 272		



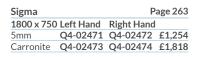
Delta		P	age 255
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02075	Q4-02077	£776
Carronite	Q4-02076	Q4-02078	£1,236



Quantum Page 25:				
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand		
5mm	Q4-02205	Q4-02207	£504	
Carronite	Q4-02206	Q4-02208	£863	



Urban		P	age 257
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02369	Q4-02371	£856
Carronite	Q4-02370	Q4-02372	£1,362





Corner Bathtubs

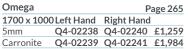
1200 x1200	
5mm	Q4-02242 £1,027
Carronite	Q4-02243 £1,252

Monarch	Page 264
1300 x 1300	
5mm	Q4-02236 £1,097
Carronite	Q4-02237 £1,328



Centinnal	Page 265
1500 x 1500	
5mm	Q4-02230 £1,423
Carronite	Q4-02231 £1,999











Halcyon Square	P	age 268
1750 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02105	£2,131

Halcyon D	Page 267
1750 x 800	
5mm	Q4-02416 £761
Carronite	O4-02417 £1.291

Celsius	P	age 269
1900 x 900		
White	Q4-02492	£2,591
Granite	Q4-02493	£4,122



















carronite upgrade

whirlpool system to a carron bath.



The lowest profile jet system in the world

Hydrotherapy

WHIRLPOOL

elenda





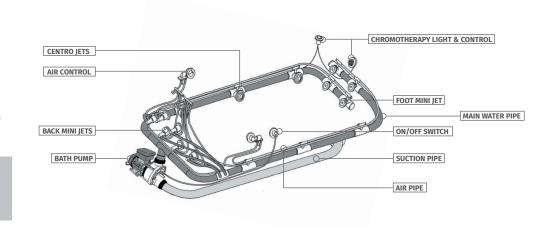


C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/ off control, direactional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet

Chromatherapy Lights

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.









Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2)

£192

Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light

£384

Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
 • Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

Flush Centro Jet

Flush Mini Jet

Flush Air Control/Button

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.







Pneumatic Control



- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Features

• Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

QUANTUM SE

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.







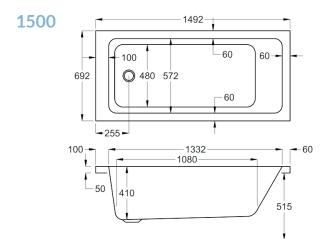


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



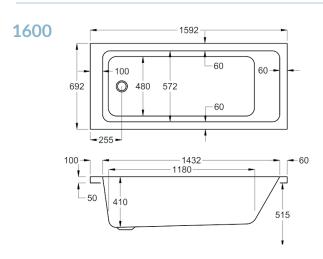
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



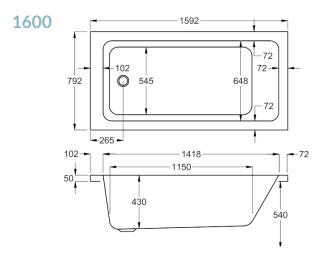
carron5		198
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		400
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		198 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron		213
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite"		213
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5	
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02145	£515
Q4-02281	£164
Q4-02291	£116
	Q4-02145 Q4-02281

GCarlonne		247
1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£792
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

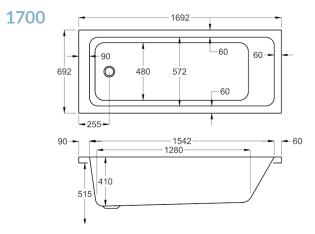
See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**





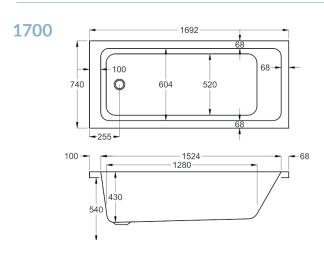


- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



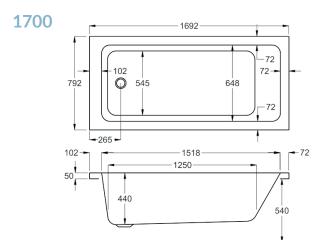
carron5		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite[™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm LITRES Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02152 £671 Front Panel Q4-02321 £212 End Panel £155 Q4-02271 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



carron 5	
	240 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02147	£462
Q4-02318	£164
Q4-02289	£116
	Q4-02147 Q4-02318

©carronite [™]	
	240 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02148	£762
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02275	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02148 Q4-02319 Q4-02275



carron5		267
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£515
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite [™]		267
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£792
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.**

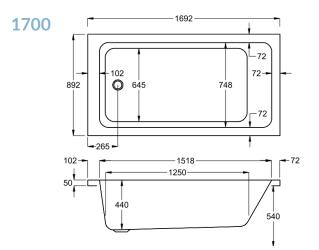
See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**





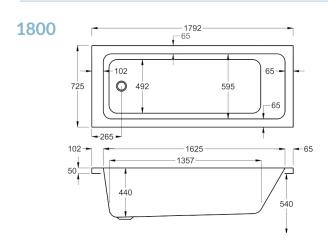


- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



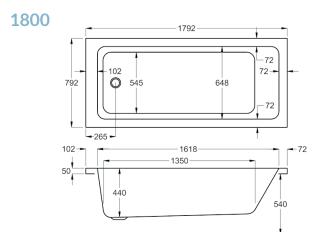
	318
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02181	£689
Q4-02318	£164
Q4-02293	£130
	Q4-02181 Q4-02318

© carronite [™] 1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		318
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1,012
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02278	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron		266
1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£500
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

©carronite [®]		266	
1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£787	
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232	
End Panel	Q4-02307	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



carrons		285
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£559
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

GCarlonne		285
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







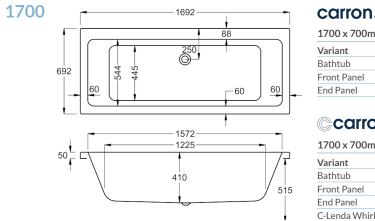
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

QUANTUM DE

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

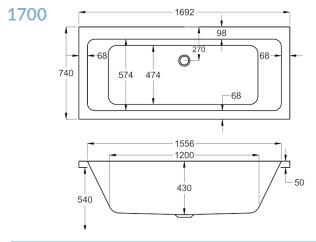
Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps.





carron 5		165
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		165	
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRE	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£671	
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212	
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	

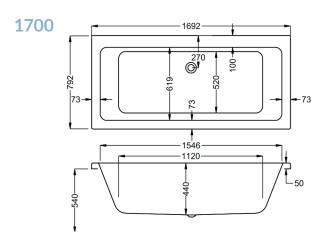


carron		190
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£462
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	O4-02289	£116

©carronite™

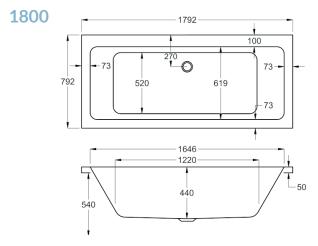
@carronite™

	190
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02158	£762
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02275	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02158 Q4-02319 Q4-02275



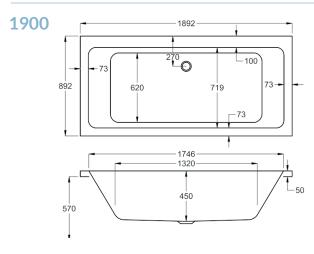
carrons		200
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£515
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite™ 200 LITRES 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02393 £792 Front Panel Q4-02319 £223 End Panel Q4-02277 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



carron5		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£559
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

Scanoine		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron 5		350
1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

©carronite **		350 LITRES
1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,333
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£232
End Panel	Q4-02279	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE





carron5 ©carronite™

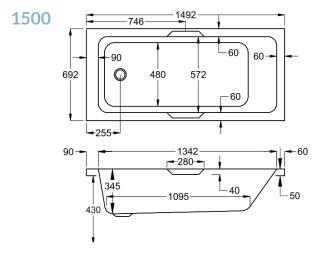


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

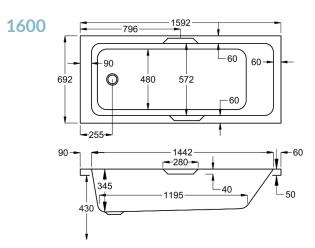


All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

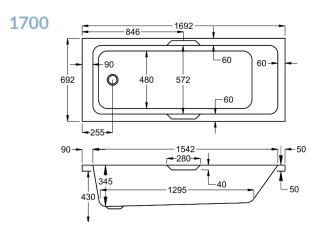
For further details see page 197.



carron5		152
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419
©carronite [™] 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		152 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419



carron5		165
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£419
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.02000	
© carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm	Q. 02000	
©carronite [™]	Product Code	165 LITRES
© carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
© Carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm Variant	Product Code	LITRES
Carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02450	Price £718



carron 5		174
1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARROLUTE I CI D I	Q4-02501	£419
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	E417
CARRONITE L Shape Panel Carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm	Q4-02301	174
©carronite [™]	Product Code	174
© carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		174
© Carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm Variant	Product Code	174 LITRES
Carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02403	174 LITRES Price £718

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







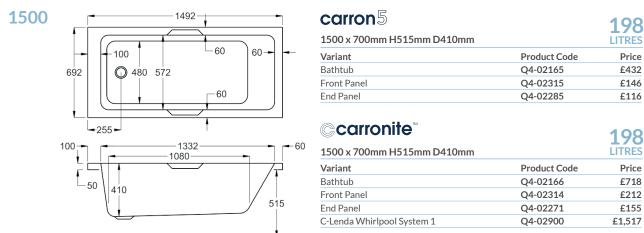
- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin Grip.
- L-Panel option available.

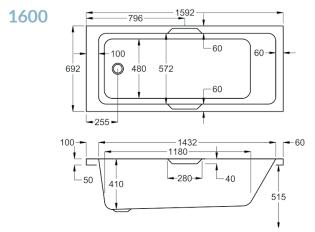
INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

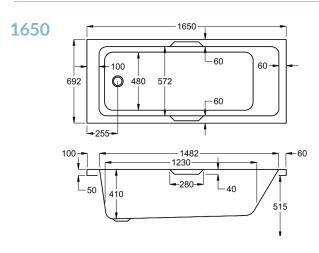






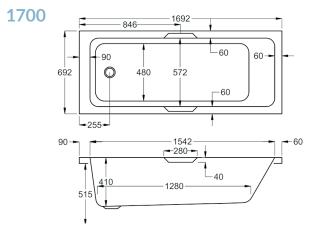
carron 5		213
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02168 £718 Q4-02317 Front Panel £212 End Panel Q4-02271 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



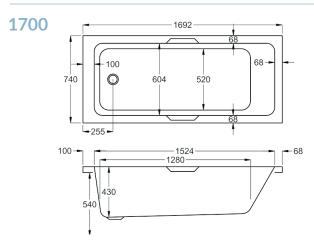
carrons		216
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

	216
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02524	£718
Q4-02268	£212
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02524 Q4-02268 Q4-02271



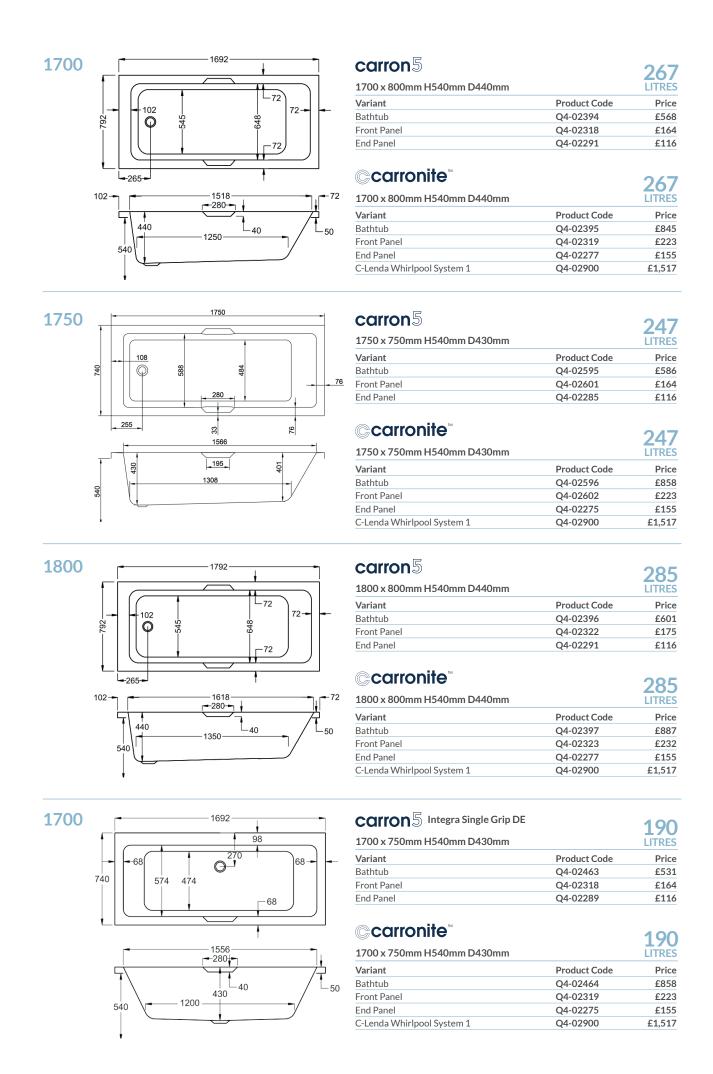
carron5		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©Canonie		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



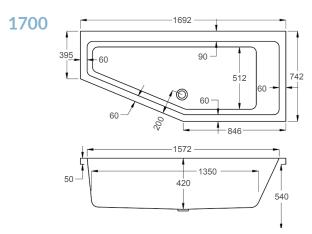
carrons		240
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£509
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite [™]		240
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



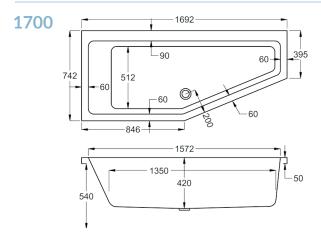
SPACESAVER SE





carron5		211
1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

	211
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02177	£818
Q4-02329	£438
Q4-02331	£145
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02177 Q4-02329 Q4-02331



carron		211
1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

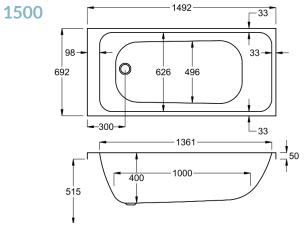
(Carronite		211
1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

PROFILE SE

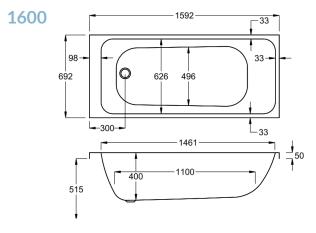
Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.





carron5		190
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
©carronite [™]		100
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm Variant	Product Code	LITRES
	Product Code Q4-02419	LITRES Price
Variant		Price £760
Variant Bathtub	Q4-02419	190 LITRES Price £760 £212 £155
Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02419 Q4-02314	Price £760 £212



carron5		204
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		204 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

End Panel

carron5

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

Q4-02503

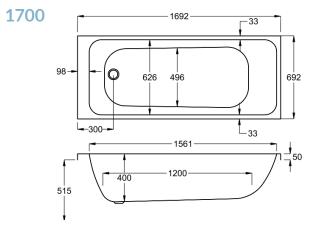
Q4-02271

Q4-02299

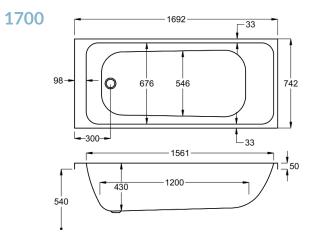
£419

£155

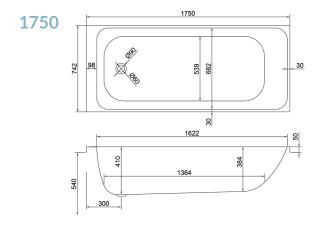
£419



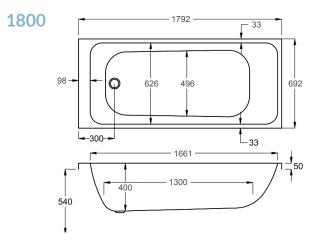
carron5		218
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
©carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		218 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212



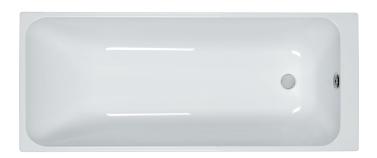
carron5		257
1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£536
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419
©carronite™ 1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm		257 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	O4-02300	£419



carron5		264
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
©carronite [™] 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		264 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419



carron 5		255
1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£462
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439
©carronite [™] 1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		255 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£936
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439



carron5 ©carronite™



All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







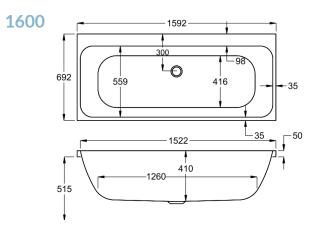
- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

PROFILE DE

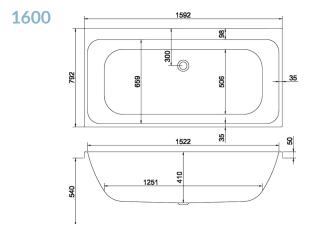
Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

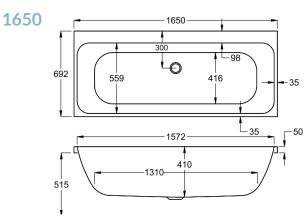




Carrons		188
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
© carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		188 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419



carron5		215
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£536
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£419
©carronite [™]		215
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm Variant	Product Code	LITRES Price
	Product Code Q4-02590	
Variant		Price
Variant Bathtub	Q4-02590	Price £888



carron 5		196
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£419
©carronite [™]		196
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£419







All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.









- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

£419

£155

£419

£419

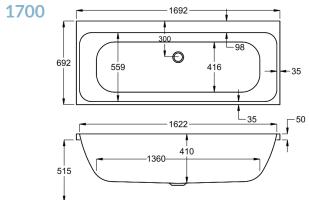
231

Q4-02299

Q4-02275

Q4-02300

Q4-02503



carron 5		205
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
©carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410		205 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

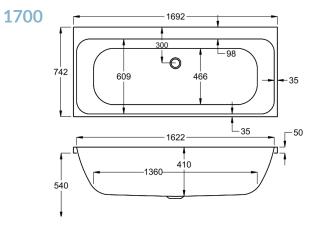
End Panel

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

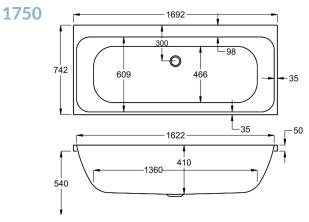
CARRONITE L Shape Panel

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm

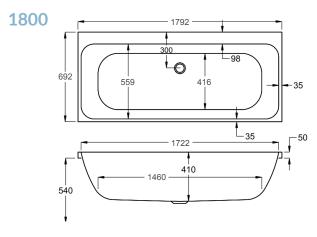
carron5



carron 5		230
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£536
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419
©carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		230 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223



carron5		236
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
© carronite [™] 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		236 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£562
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439
©carronite [™] 1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		231
		LITIKLS
Variant	Product Code	Price
Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02574	
		Price
Bathtub	Q4-02574	Price £936

ARC SE

Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.







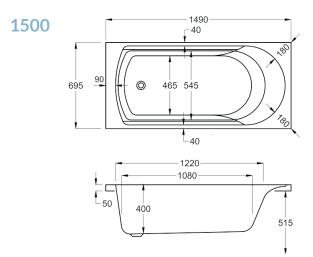


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



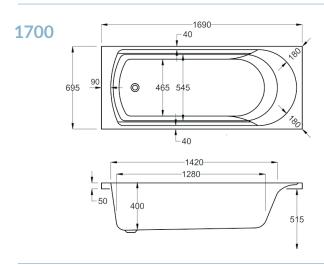
All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



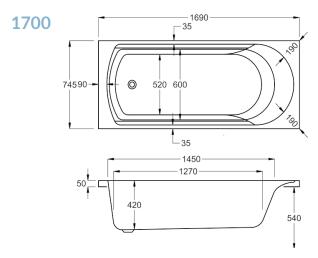
carron 5		150
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£347
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		150
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£638
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	04-02900	£1 517



carron5		172
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		172
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carrons		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©Canoniie		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**





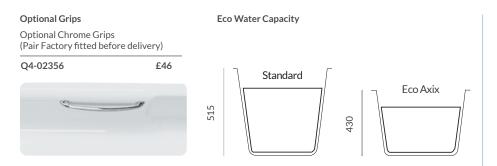
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

ECO AXIS SE

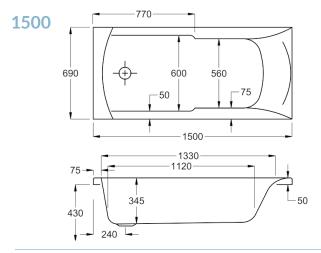
Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

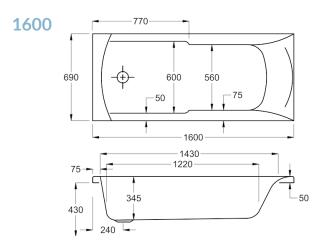




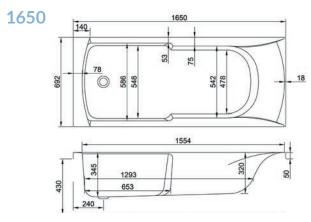
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



carron5		131
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419
©carronite™ 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		131 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419



carron 5		138
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£419
©carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		138 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155



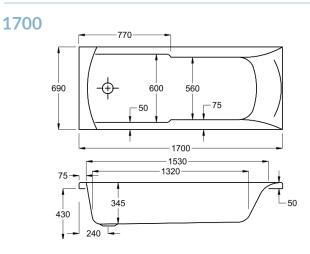
carron		142
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116

Q4-02500

£419

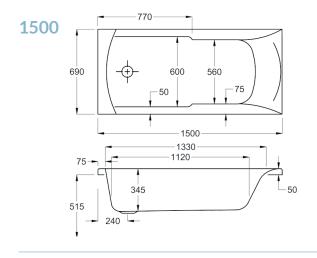
CARRONITE L Shape Panel

©carronite [™]		142
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155

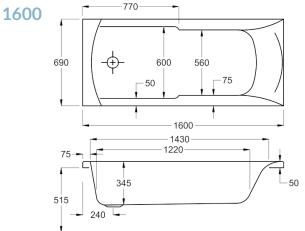


carron5		145
1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£419
©carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		145 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£419

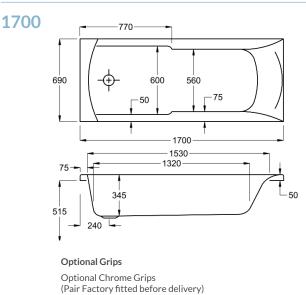
ECO MATRIX SE



carron5		131
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
©carronite [™] 1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		131 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419



carron5		138
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		138 LITRES
	Product Code	
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm	Product Code Q4-02125	LITRES
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant		LITRES Price
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02125	Price £668



£46

Q4-02356

carron5		145
1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
©carronite [™] 1700×700mm H515mm D345mm		145 LITRES
	Product Code	145 LITRES
1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm	Product Code Q4-02127	
1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant		Price
1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02127	Price £668



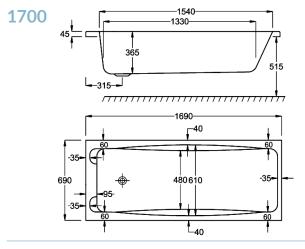


For further details see page 197.

155

185

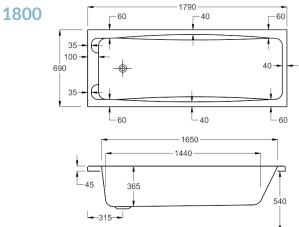
SWALLOW TWIN GRIP SE



	155 LITRES
Variant Product Code	Price
Bathtub Q4-02221	£334
Front Panel Q4-02320	£146
End Panel Q4-02285	£116

©carronite[™]

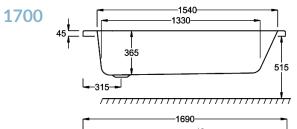
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£682
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155



carrons		185
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£670
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116

©carronite[™]

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm	n	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£992
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155



	/1////	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	77777777
		1690	<u> </u>
	۱ .	√ ⁴⁰	↓
-35=	60	**	60
690 	95-	 480610 	-35=
-35=	60		60
	t	40	1

carron®		155
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£437
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116



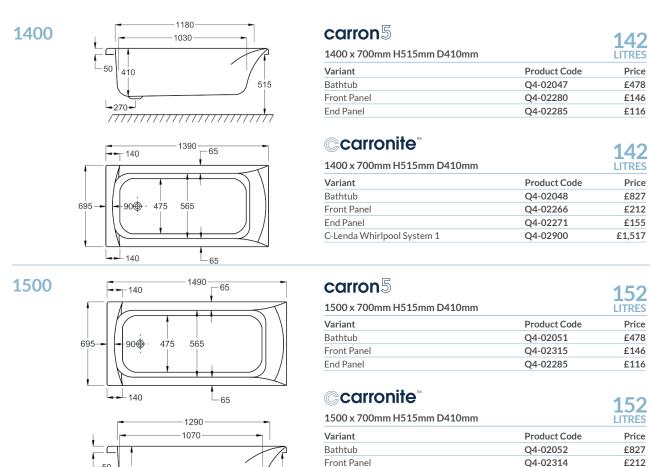
- Made in the UK.
- Available in Carronite 8mm
- Premium strength.
- Textured base.
- Twin grip.

DELTA SE

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.





End Panel

C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1

Q4-02271

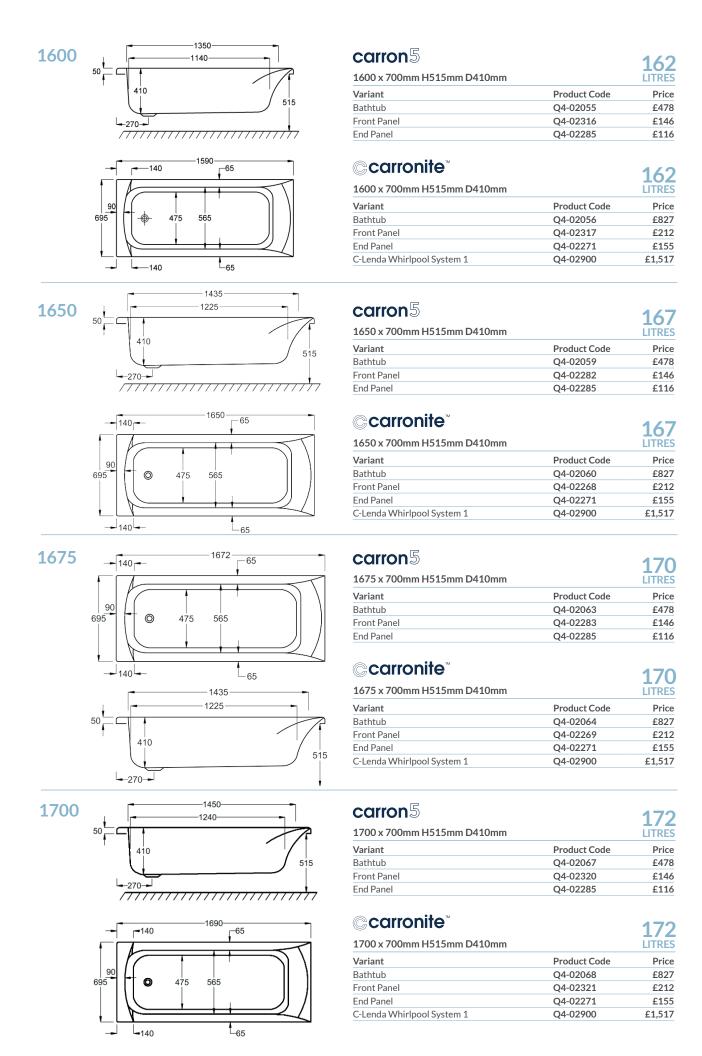
Q4-02900

£155

£1,517

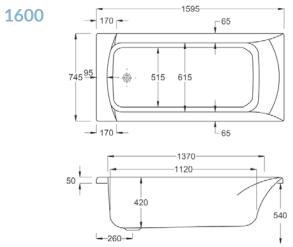
270-

515



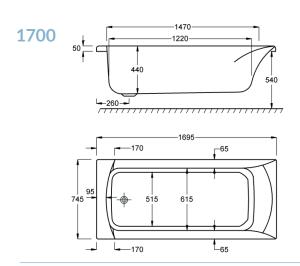
SIGMA SE





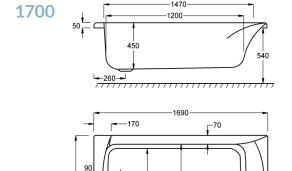
Carron 5 1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		175
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite [®]		175	
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£978	
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£223	
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	
C-Lenda Willinpoor System 1	Q4-02700		



carron5		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

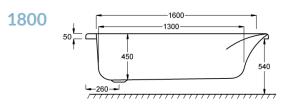
©carronite [™]		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



1470

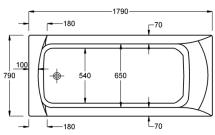
Canona		220
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

Carronite [™] 1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		220 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1,193
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



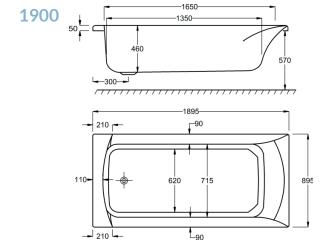
L---170

carrons		240
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£842
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116



-1650-

GCarlonne		240
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,494
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Variant Product Code F Bathtub Q4-02201 £1 Front Panel Q4-02284 £2	carrons		350
Bathtub Q4-02201 £1 Front Panel Q4-02284 £	1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Front Panel Q4-02284 £	Variant	Product Code	Price
	Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1,241
End Panel Q4-02294 £	Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
	End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

©carronite [™]		350
1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,912
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£232
End Panel	Q4-02279	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

ALPHA DE

A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.







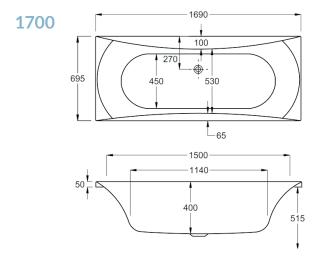


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



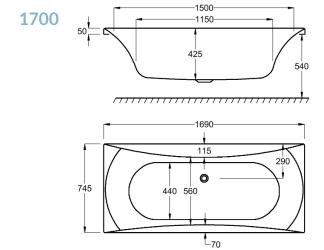
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



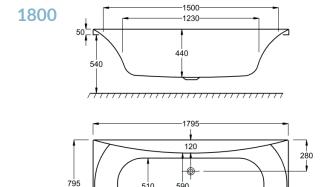
carron 5		160
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		160 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		175
1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£560
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite [™]		175
1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron ⁵		220
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite [™]		220
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1,152
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



65

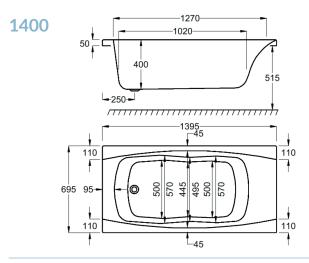




- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

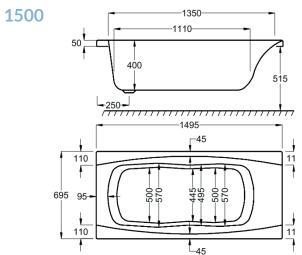
IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP SE





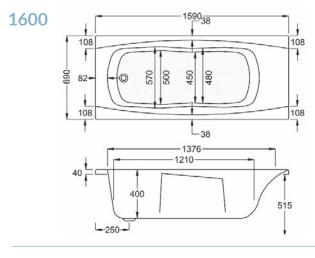
carron		135
1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		135
1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



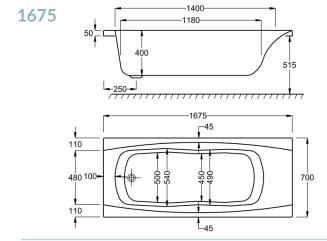
carron		145
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite [™]		145
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



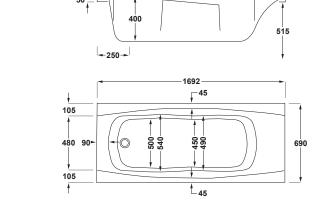
carron 5		162
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02111 £647 Front Panel Q4-02317 £212 **End Panel** Q4-02271 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



Carions		180
1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£146
End Panel	O4-02285	£116

©carronite [®]		180	
1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£647	
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£212	
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



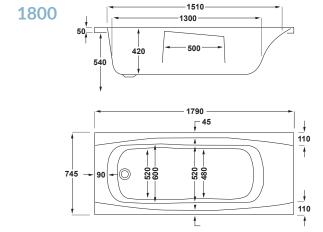
1700

1400

1210-

	180
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02114	£365
Q4-02320	£146
Q4-02285	£116
	Q4-02114 Q4-02320

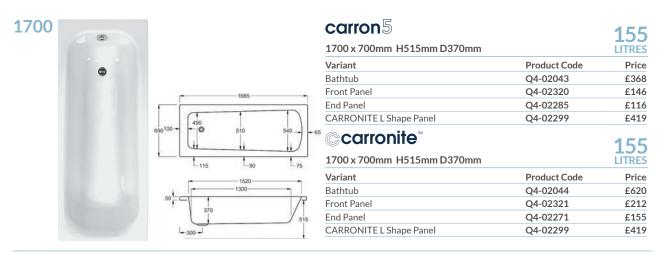
©carronite [™]		180
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



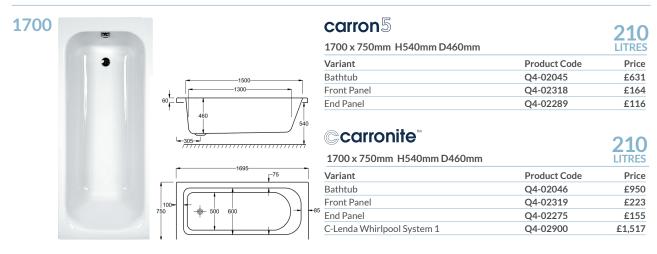
carron 5	
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02116	£748
Q4-02322	£175
Q4-02289	£116
	Q4-02116 Q4-02322

©carronite [™]		210
1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1,117
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

BRITTANIA & BRITTIANIA SUPER DEEP







We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



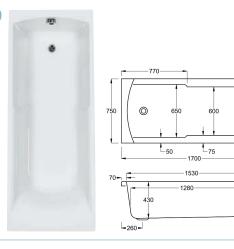




- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- · Industry leading design.
- Built to last.

INDEX, APEX & SIT BATH carron

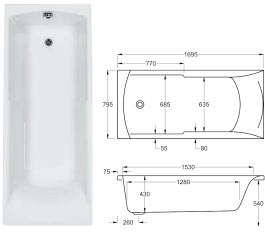
1700



Carron 5 Index Single Ended		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£599
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419
○ ○ ○ □ □ □ □ □ □		

© Carronnie		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419

1700

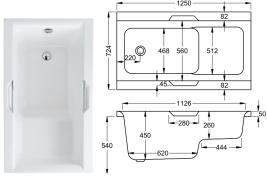


	Carron Apex Single Ended		210
	1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
	Variant	Product Code	Price
1	Bathtub	Q4-02011	£656
1	Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
ı	End Panel	O4-02291	£116

carronite[™]

©carronite"		210
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1,063
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155

1250



Carron 5 Urban Sit Bath		155
1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£164
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

@carronite[™]

	©carronite		155
50	1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm		LITRES
	Variant	Product Code	Price
	Bathtub	Q4-02446	£686
	Front Panel	Q4-02496	£223
	End Panel	Q4-02307	£155

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







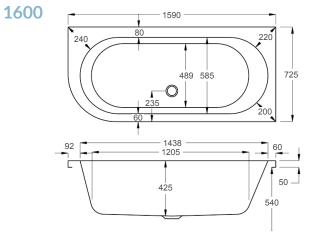
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.

STATUS DE

A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

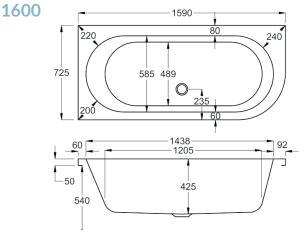
A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.





CCITON 5 1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		197
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

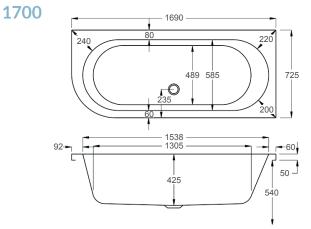




CAIRON 5 1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		197
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

©carronite [™]		197
1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

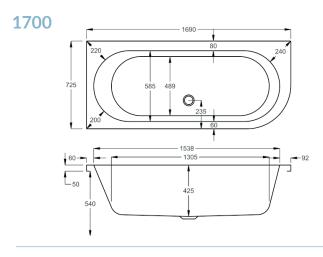
205



CAITON 5 1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		205
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

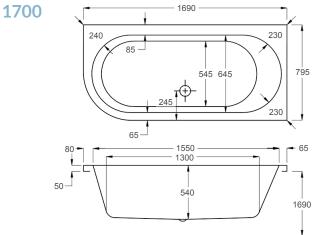
©carronite[™]

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



COITON ⇒ 1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		205	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£680	
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310	

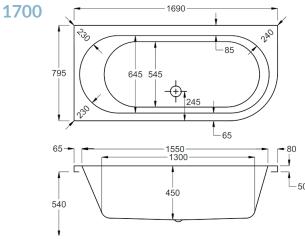
©carronite[™] 205 LITRES 1700×725 mm RH H540mm D425mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02216 £1,104 Curved Panel Q4-02337 £438 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



CC	arron5		250
170	00 x 800mm LH H540mm D450r	mm	LITRES
Vari	iant	Product Code	Price
Bath	htub	Q4-02217	£821
5 Cur	ved Panel	Q4-02338	£310

©carronite[™]

(Carronite		250
1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		250
1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£310

©carronite[™]

©carronite		250
1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

ARC DE & URBAN SE



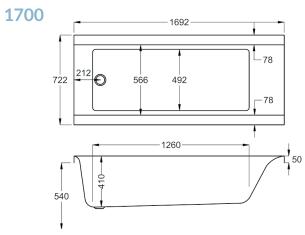
Carron 5 Arc DE		190
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

@carronite[™] 190 LITRES 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm Variant Product Code Bathtub Q4-02018 £742 Front Panel Q4-02319 £223 End Panel Q4-02275 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



Carron 5 Arc DE		210
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£545
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	O4-02291	£116

©carronite*		210	
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£818	
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232	
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



Carron 5 Urban SE		224
1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£473
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

©carronite [™]		224
1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£720
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02307	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517







All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

EQUATION DE

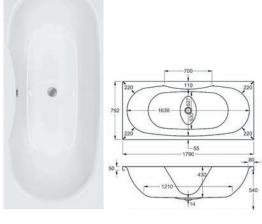




CCITON 5 Equation DE		205
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£596
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

Scanorine		205
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£881
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

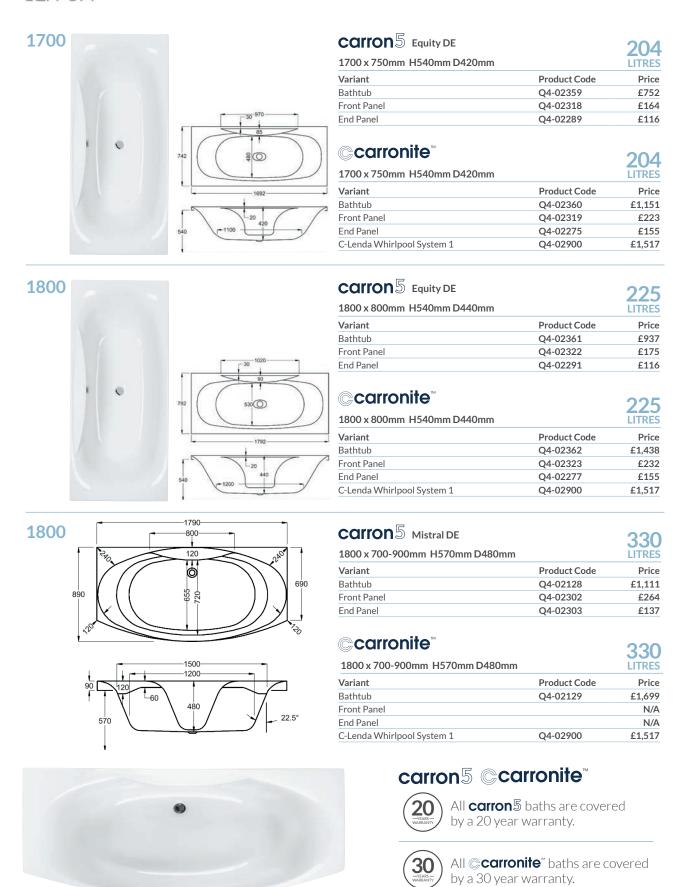
1800



Carron 5 Equation DE		233
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite [™]		233
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1,163
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

EQUITY DE & MISTRAL DE

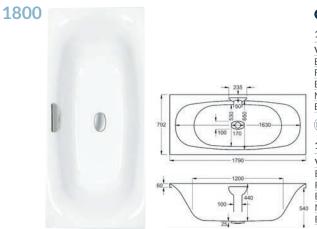


For further details see page 197.

ECHELON DE & LINEA DE

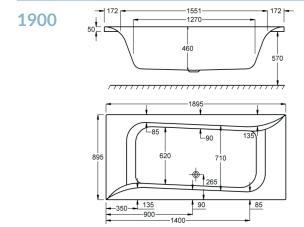


Carron 5 Echelon DE		209
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1,093
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166
Bath Comes with Filler & Waste		
© carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		209 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1,459
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166
Bath Comes with Filler & Waste		



COTTON 5 Echelon DE		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1,266
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166
Bath Comes with Filler & Waste		
©carronite [™]		220

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		230 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1,728
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166
Bath Comes with Filler & Waste		



Carron 5 Linea DE		345
1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1,276
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

©carronite [™]		345
1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£1,969
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£232
End Panel	Q4-02279	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



HAIKU DE

Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.







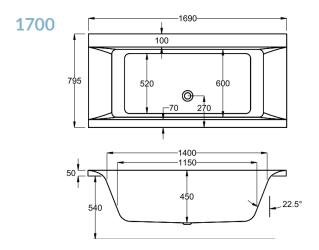


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



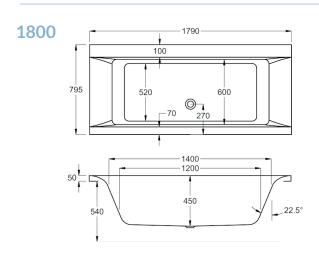
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



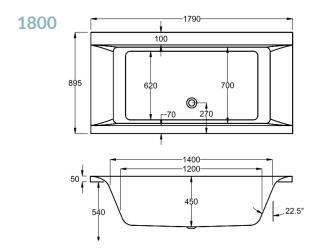
carron 5		220
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

	220 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02095	£1,198
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02277	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02095 Q4-02319 Q4-02277



carron5		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite [™]		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1,493
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron		290	
1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1,013	
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175	
End Panel	Q4-02293	£130	

Caronne		290
1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1,573
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02278	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

We recommend

The Zaneti Series, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 10**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







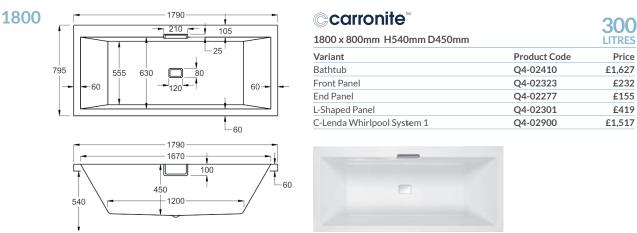
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Economical.

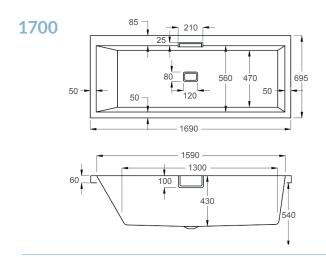
CELSIUS

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

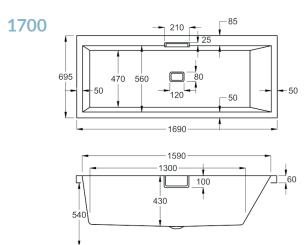






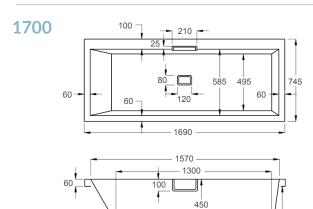
	265
1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm	
Product Code	Price
Q4-02406	£1,048
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02272	£155
Q4-02569	£419
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02406 Q4-02319 Q4-02272 Q4-02569





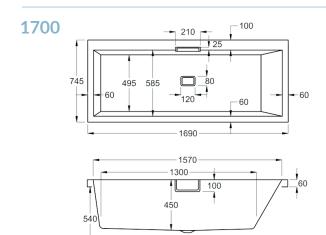
©COHOINE		265
1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1,048
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£419
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517





© carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		275 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1,237
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£419
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



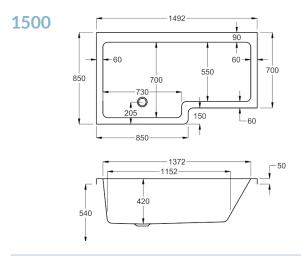




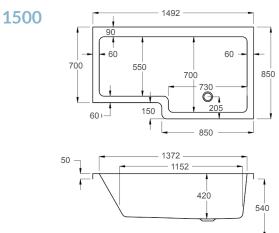


QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH

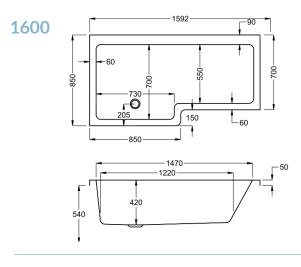




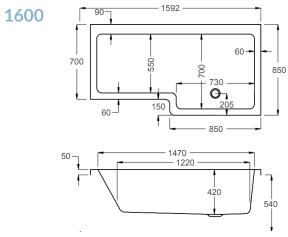
carron5		229
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return Carronite 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	Q4-02347	£374 229 LITRES
©carronite [™]	Q4-02347 Product Code	229 LITRES
© carronite™ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		229
© carronite™ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant	Product Code	229 LITRES Price
© carronite™ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02174	229 LITRES Price £863



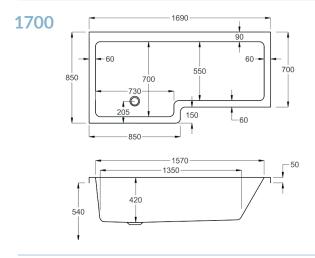
carron5		229
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
©carronite [™]		229
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£475
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
2.14.1 4.16.		
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374



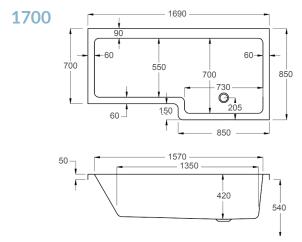
carron5		250
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
© carronite [™] 1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		250 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02387	Price £863
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£863



carron5		250
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	ı	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
© carronite ™ 1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	1	250 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£475
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	O4-02347	£374



carron5		265
1700x700-850mmLHH540mmD420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
	0.4.000.47	CO74
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return Carronite™ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	Q4-02347	265 LITRES
©carronite [™]	Product Code	265
© carronite ™ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		265 LITRES
© carronite [™] 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant	Product Code	265 LITRES
© carronite [™] 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02206	265 LITRES Price £863
© carronite™ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Product Code Q4-02206 Q4-02327	265 LITRES Price £863 £475

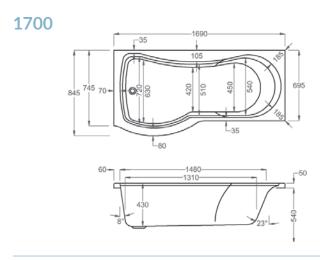


carron 5		265
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	า	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
© carronite [™] 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mn	1	265 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£475
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
End Panel Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02313 Q4-02347	£187 £374

ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH

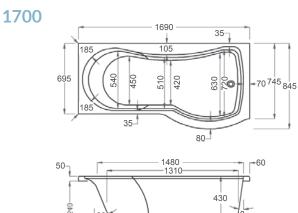


carron 5



	250
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02183	£649
Q4-02332	£182
Q4-02312	£137
Q4-02350	£347
	Q4-02183 Q4-02332 Q4-02312

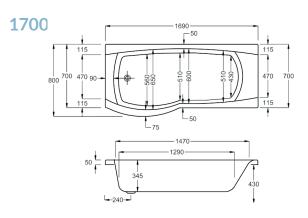
Carronite** 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		250
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£382
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Jan Jan S		250
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£182
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
©carronite [™]		250
©carronite™ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		250 LITRES
<u> </u>	Product Code	
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm	Product Code Q4-02186	LITRES
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant		LITRES Price
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02186	Price £994
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02186 Q4-02333	Price £994 £382
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel End Panel	Q4-02186 Q4-02333 Q4-02313	Price £994 £382 £187

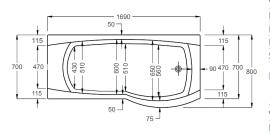
ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH





carron5		190
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£210
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
	0.4.000.40	COFO
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
Shower Screen Carronite™ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm	Q4-02343	190 LITRES
©carronite [™]	Product Code	190
© carronite ™ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		190 LITRES
© Carronite ™ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm Variant	Product Code	190 LITRES Price
© Carronite™ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02026	190 LITRES Price £1,272

1700



carron5		190
1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£210
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
© carronite [™] 1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		190 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	
		Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1,272
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£427
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352

DELTA SHOWER BATH





carron5 ©carronite™

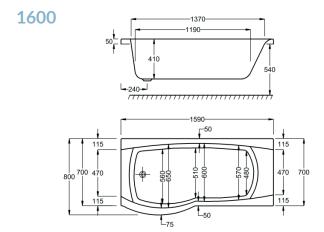


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



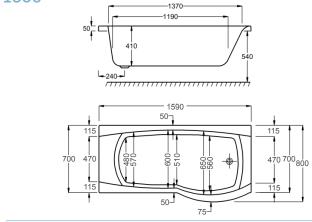
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



	210
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02071	£776
Q4-02295	£210
Q4-02312	£137
Q4-02343	£352
	Q4-02071 Q4-02295 Q4-02312

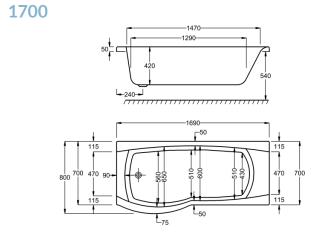
©carronite [™]		210
1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm	1	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1,236
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£427
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



1600

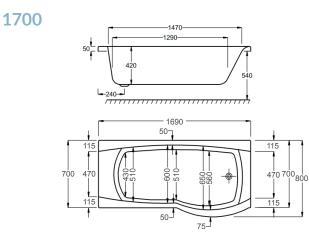
Canona		210
1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£210
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352

@carronite[™] 210 LITRES $1600 \times 700-800 \text{mm} \text{ RH H} 540 \text{mm} \text{ D} 410 \text{mm}$ Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02074 £1,236 Front Panel Q4-02296 £427 End Panel Q4-02313 £187 Shower Screen Q4-02343 £352 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



carrons		230
1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£210
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352

©carronite [™]		230
1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1,236
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£427
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		230
1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£210
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
91,011,61,001,001,		
© carronite ™ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		230 LITRES
©carronite [™]	Product Code	
©carronite™ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm	Product Code Q4-02078	LITRES
© carronite™ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm Variant		LITRES Price
© Carronite™ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02078	Price £1,236
Carronite 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02078 Q4-02298	Price £1,236 £427

URBAN SHOWER BATH





carron5 ©carronite™

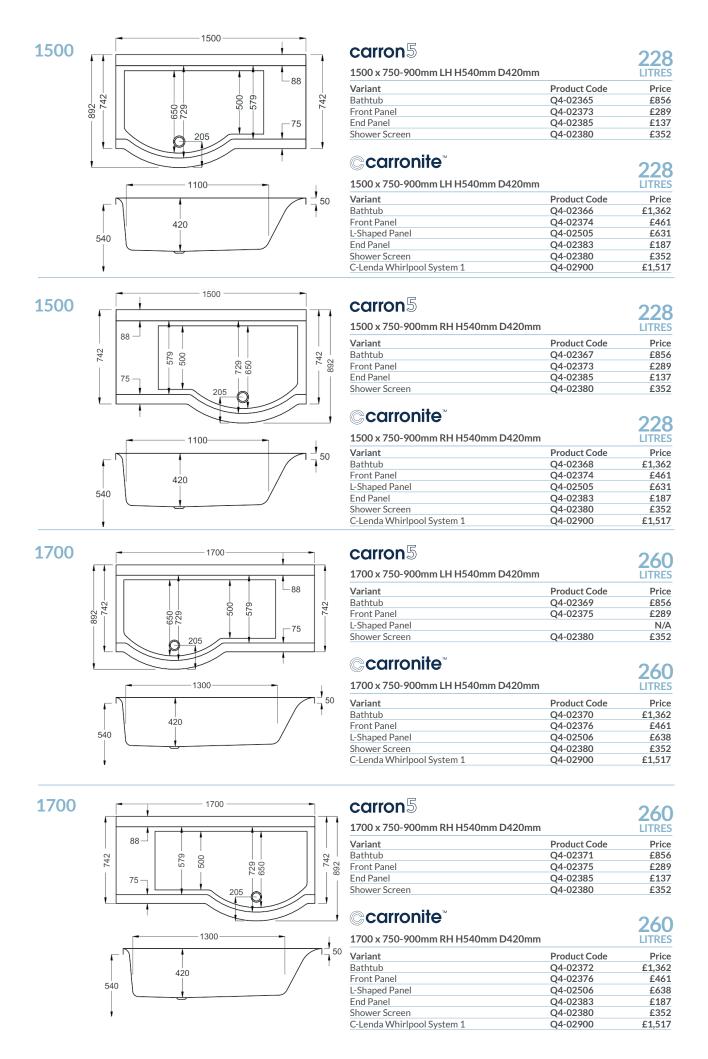


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



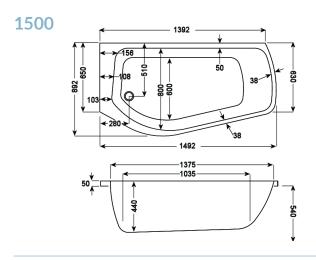
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



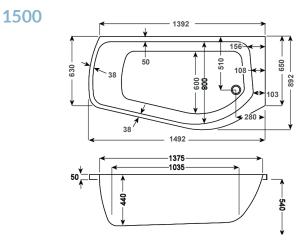
PROFILE SHOWER BATH





carron5		241
1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02467	£883
Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£314
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

©carronite [™]		241
1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02469	£1,330
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

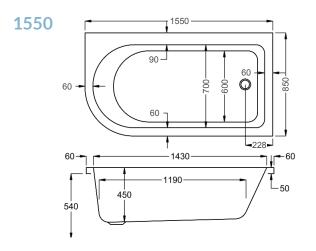


Canona		241
1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02468	£883
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£314
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

©carronite [™]		241
1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02470	£1,330
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

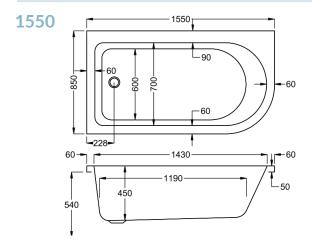
STATUS SHOWER BATH





carron 5		262
1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£822
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£310
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173

©carronite**	
	262 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02399	£1,306
Q4-02405	£442
Q4-04001	£173
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02399 Q4-02405 Q4-04001



carron 5		262
1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£822
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£310
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173

©carronite [™]		262
1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1,306
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£442
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH







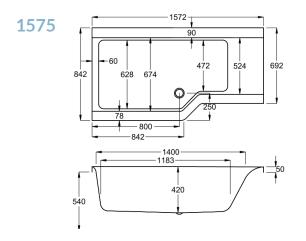


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



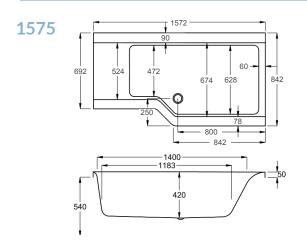
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



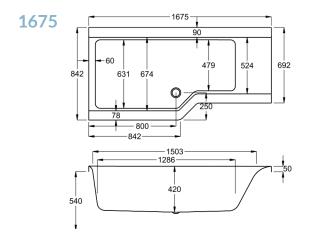
carron5		225
1575x700-850mmLHH540mmD420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£289
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
©carronite [™]		225

Carronite** 1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		225	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1,330	
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£461	
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187	
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



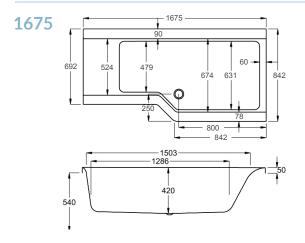
CAITON 5 1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	
Q4-02429	£830
Q4-02437	£289
Q4-02312	£137
Q4-02347	£374
	Product Code Q4-02429 Q4-02437 Q4-02312

	LITRES
1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	
Product Code	Price
Q4-02430	£1,330
Q4-02438	£461
Q4-02313	£187
Q4-02347	£374
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Product Code Q4-02430 Q4-02438 Q4-02313 Q4-02347



COITON つ 1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		245	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£830	
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£289	
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137	
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374	

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		245	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1,330	
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£461	
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187	
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	

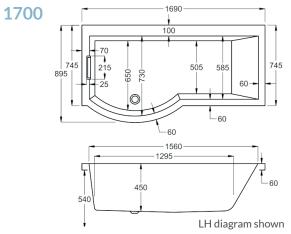


CAITON 5 1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		245 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£289
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374

© Carlorine		245
1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

CELSIUS SHOWER BATH





©carronite [™]		305
1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1,538
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£461
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£638
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1,079
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q- 02000	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1		305
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 ©carronite ™		305 LITRES
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Carronite 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	Q4-02900	305 LITRES
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Carronite 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm Variant	Q4-02900 Product Code	£1,517 305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Carronite 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02900 Product Code Q4-02413	305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 CARRONITE 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02900 Product Code Q4-02413 Q4-02376	305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461 £638
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Carronite 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02900 Product Code Q4-02413 Q4-02376 Q4-02506	305 LITRES Price £1,538

265

£347

£1,517

SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH carron



COITON 5 Sigma Shower Bath 1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm	
Q4-02471	£1,254
Q4-02514	£238
Q4-02385	£137
Q4-02350	£347
	Q4-02471 Q4-02514 Q4-02385

ecarronite

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1,818
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£427
End Panel	04-02383	£187

Q4-02350

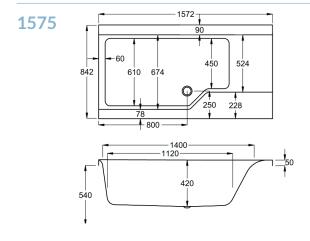
Q4-02900

1800	
	740 120 740 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12
	1506————————————————————————————————————

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		265	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1,254	
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£238	
End Panel	Q4-02385	£137	
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347	

∫ ©carronite™

CORPORITE 1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	
Q4-02474	£1,818
Q4-02515	£427
Q4-02383	£187
Q4-02350	£347
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02474 Q4-02515 Q4-02383 Q4-02350



©carronite [™] Urban Swing		225
1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£212
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£422
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517
©carronite [™] 1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		225 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£212
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£422
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

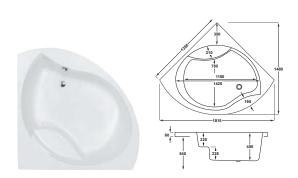


carron5 ©carronite™





For further details see page 197.



carron5	Tranquility Corner Bath		295
1300 x 1300mm	H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant		Product Code	Price
Bathtub		Q4-02244	£1,188
Corner Panel		O4-02304	£232

©carronite[™]

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,790
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron 5	Monarch Corner Bath H540mm D400mm		235 LITRES
Variant		Product Code	Price
Bathtub		Q4-02236	£1,097
Corner Panel		Q4-02304	£232

@carronite[™] 1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02237 £1,328 Corner Panel Q4-02305 £438 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



Carron 5 Dove Corner Bath		190
1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£232

	190
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02233	£1,306
Q4-02263	£438
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02233 Q4-02263



	190
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02234	£965
Q4-02262	£232
	Q4-02234

©carronite"		190
1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1,306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Carron 5 Oriole 1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		190 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1,027
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£232

©carronite [™]		190
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1,252
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£438



Carron 5 Centennial		407
1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1,423
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£232

©carronite [™]		407
1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£1,999
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£538
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517
C-Lenda Whiripool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,5

Carron 5 Omega		255
1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£232

	255
1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm	
Product Code	Price
Q4-02239	£1,984
Q4-02308	£521
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Product Code Q4-02239 Q4-02308



Carron 5 Omega		255
1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£232

©carronite [™]		255
1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1,984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£521
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET





HALCYON D





carron5 ©carronite™

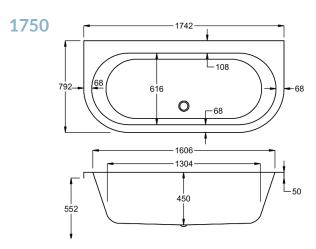


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

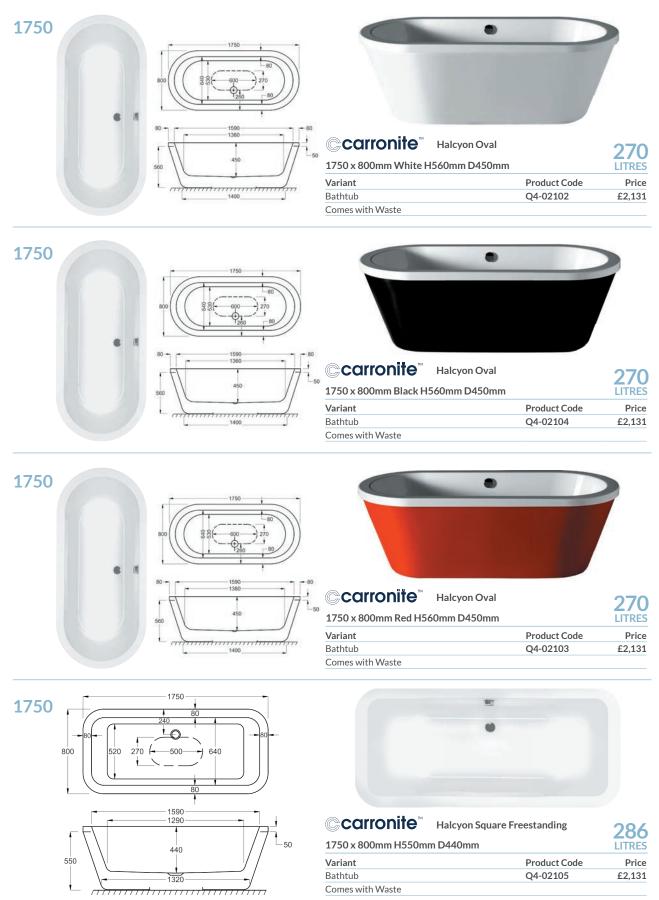
For further details see page 189.



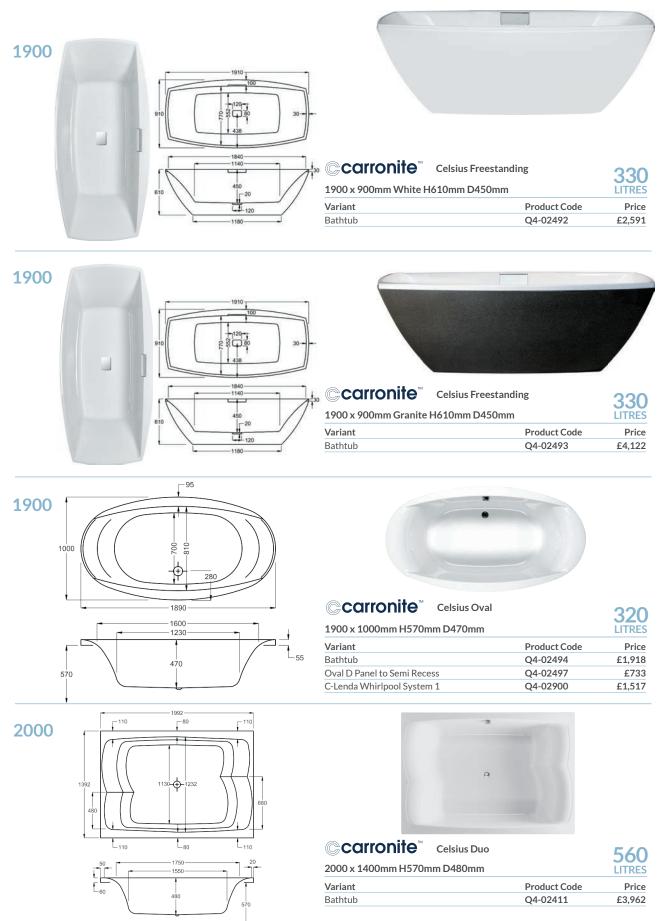
carron 5 253 1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm **LITRES Product Code** Price Variant Bathtub Q4-02416 £761 Q4-02436 One Piece Panel White £671 £804 One Piece Panel Granite Q4-02453

Carronite 1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm Variant Bathtub One Piece Panel White One Piece Panel Granite Product Code Price Q4-02417 £1,291 Q4-02436 £671 One Piece Panel Granite Q4-02453 £804

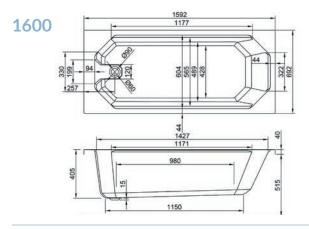
HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING



CELSIUS RANGE

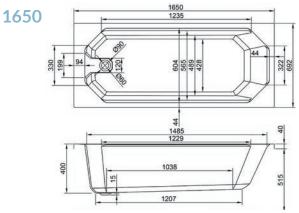


CAMDEN SE



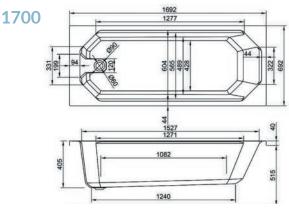
carron5		192
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155



carrons		200
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite**		200
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155



carron5		209
1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
©carronite [™]		209
1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price



Bathtub

Front Panel



All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

Q4-02560

Q4-02321

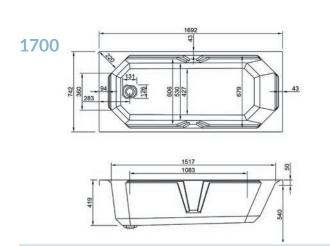
£760

£212

£155

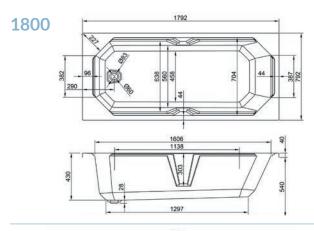
For further details see page 197.

HIGHGATE SE & DE



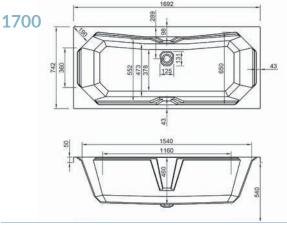


©carronite _™		216
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02535	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432
Comes with Waste & Grins		



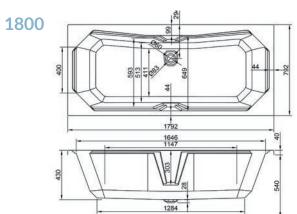


©carronite[™] 268 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm Variant Price **Product Code** Bathtub Q4-02580 £1,704 Front Panel Q4-02544 £275 L-Shaped Panel Q4-02546 £432 Comes with Waste & Grips





©carronite [™]		210
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02536	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432
Comes with Waste		





©carronite [™]		264
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02537	£1,704
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£275
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£432
Comes with Waste		

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

EDITIONS SIENNA & PROFILE





Sienna DE		©carronite [™]	
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02801	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02802	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271
Q4-02803	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,319
Q4-02804	1800 x 800mm	Matt	£1,379



Profile SE		(Carr	onite
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02805	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02806	1750 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,271
Q4-02807	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,319
Q4-02808	1750 x 750mm	Matt	£1,379

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

EDITIONS QUANTUM & INTEGRA





Quantum SE		@carr	onite™
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02813	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02814	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271



Quantum DE		@carr	onite [™]
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02815	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02816	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271



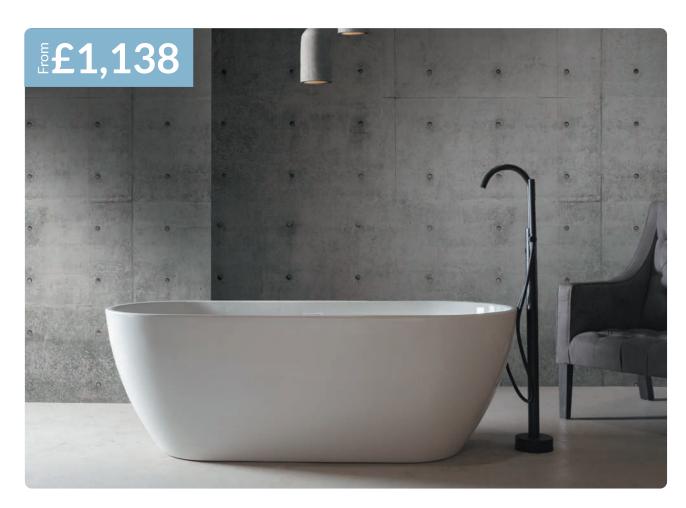
Integra SE		@carr	onite™
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02817	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,235
Q4-02818	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,319
Q4-02819	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,295
Q4-02820	1800 x 800mm	Matt	£1,379
Comes with Matt B	lack Grips		

Key features

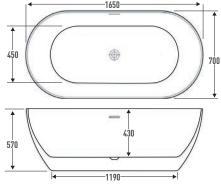
- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

UNO WHITE & BLACK



1650





1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm White

237 LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub White Q4-06500 £1,138 Matt Black Waste Kit Q4-06511 £55 Comes with Chrome Waste

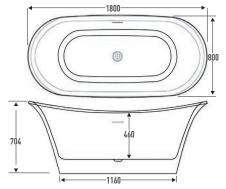
1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm Black		237 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub Black	Q4-06501	£1,599
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06511	£55
Comes with Chrome Waste		

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

DUPLO BLACK & WHITE



1800





1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm Black

 Variant
 Product Code
 Price

 Bathtub Black
 Q4-06506
 £2,041

 Matt Black Waste Kit
 Q4-06511
 £55

 Comes with Chrome Waste

1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm White		251 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub White	Q4-06505	£1,699
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06511	£55
Comes with Chrome Waste		

Key features

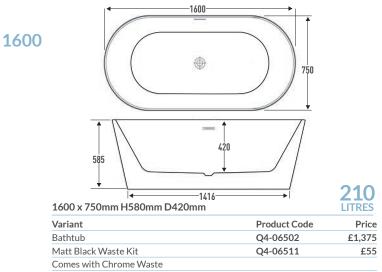
• 10 Year warranty.

251 LITRES

- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

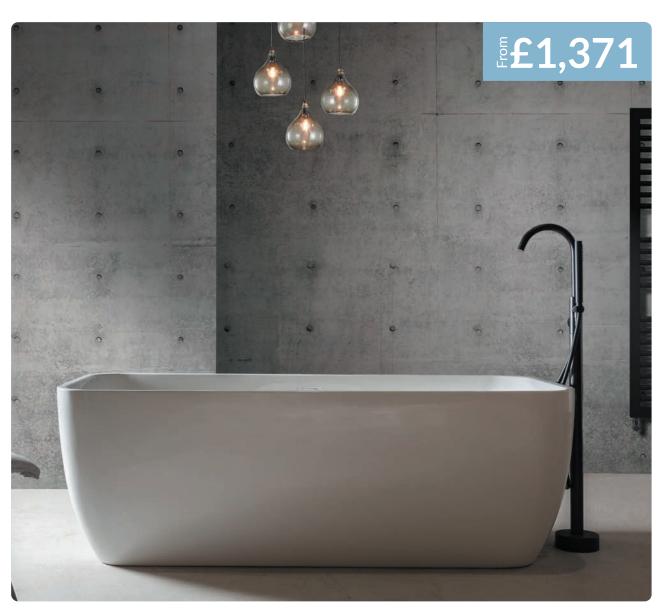


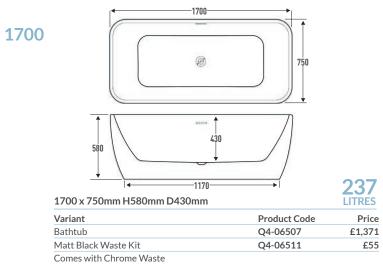




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



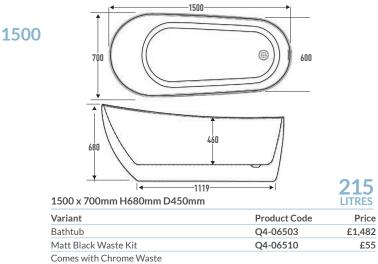




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



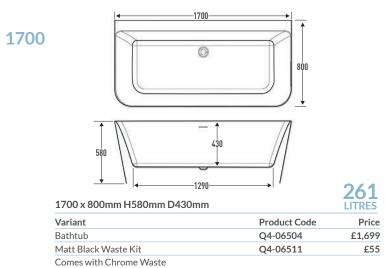




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



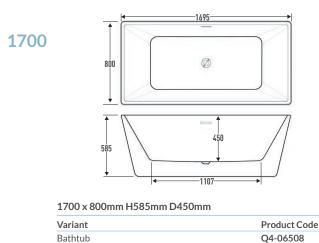




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.







Matt Black Waste Kit

*Waste Not Included

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



Q4-06511

180 LITRES

Price

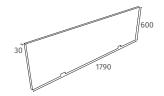
£55

£1,371

TILEABLE BATH PANELS

∆Linea[™]





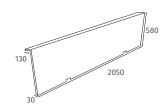
Q4-23119 Front Panel 1790mm £1	23
---------------------------------------	----





Q4-23120	End Panel 800mm	£88
----------	-----------------	-----



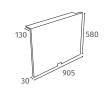


Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

 $2050 \times 580 \times 30$ mm Easy to cut to size Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

O4-23122	Front Panel 2050 with Lip	£206
	I I OHL I AHEI 2000 WILH LIP	

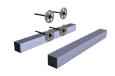




Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

 $905 \times 580 \times 30 \text{mm}$ Easy to cut to size Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123	End Panel 905 with Lip – Left Hand	£130
Q4-23124	End Panel 905 with Lip – Right Hand	£130



Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125	Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	£4:

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**

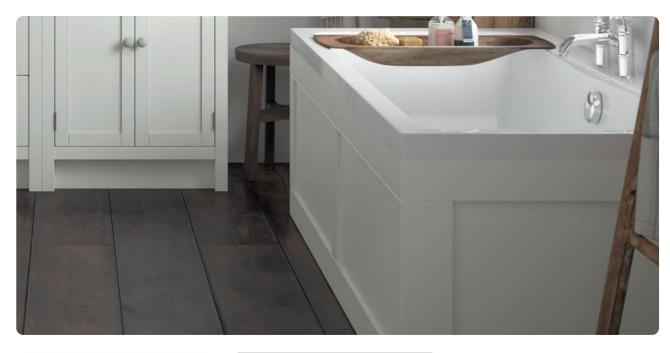








WOODEN PANELS





Satin White Bath Panels Q4-28730 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Dove Grey Bath Panels Q4-28731 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



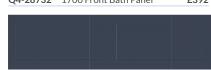
Tower Grey Bath Panels Q4-28732 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Gloss White Bath Panels **Q4-28372** 700 End Bath Panel **Q4-28364** 1700 Front Bath Panel £133 £329



Concrete Bath Panels **Q4-28481** 700 End Bath Panel **Q4-28483** 1700 Front Bath Panel £128 £264



Henley Blue Bath Panels **Q4-28753** 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Gloss Light	Grey Bath Panels	
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345



Matt Mid Grey Bath Panels				
24-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£128		
24-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264		



Gloss Mid G	rey Bath Panels	
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£144
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345



Halifax Oak Bath Panels			
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£128	
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	

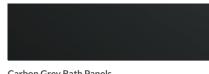
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

Levanto Marble Bath Panels				
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel	£128		
Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264		



Driftwood Bath Paneis				
Q4-29343	700 End Bath Panel	£128		
Q4-29340	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264		

Ocean Blue	Bath Panels	



Carbon Grey Bath Panels				
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£128		
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264		

Key features

- 2 piece panel.
- Height adjustment 490-540.
- Industry leading design.

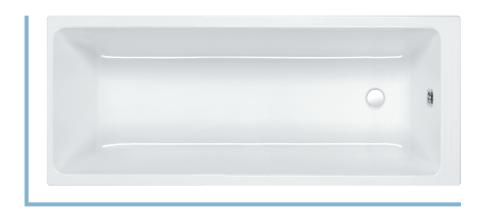
Q4-28159 1700 Front Bath Panel

PANELS & HEADRESTS

©carronite[™]

Carronite L-Shaped Panels

Ref	Price
Q4-02499	£419
Q4-02500	£419
Q4-02501	£419
Q4-02502	£419
Q4-02503	£419
Q4-02567	£419
Q4-02531	£419
Q4-02568	£419
Q4-02299	£419
Q4-02570	£419
Q4-02569	£419
Q4-02300	£419
Q4-02489	£419
Q4-02301	£419
	Q4-02499 Q4-02500 Q4-02501 Q4-02502 Q4-02503 Q4-02567 Q4-02531 Q4-02568 Q4-02299 Q4-02570 Q4-02569 Q4-02300 Q4-02489



carron5

Carron 5 Front F	Panels	
Description	Ref	Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£146
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£146
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£146
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£146
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£146
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£164
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£146
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£146
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£146
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£146
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£164
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£175
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£175

Carron 5 End Panels						
Ref	Price					
Q4-02258	£116					
Q4-02285	£116					
Q4-02286	£116					
Q4-02288	£116					
Q4-02289	£116					
Q4-02290	£116					
Q4-02291	£116					
Q4-02293	£130					
Q4-02294	£130					
	Ref Q4-02258 Q4-02285 Q4-02286 Q4-02288 Q4-02289 Q4-02290 Q4-02291 Q4-02293					

©carronite[™]

Carronite Front Panels						
Description	Ref	Price				
W1400 x H515	Q4-02266	£212				
W1500 x H430	Q4-02253	£212				
W1500 x H515	Q4-02314	£212				
W1600 x H430	Q4-02255	£212				
W1600 x H515	Q4-02317	£212				
W1600 x H540	Q4-02267	£223				
W1650 x H515	Q4-02268	£212				
W1675 x H515	Q4-02269	£212				
W1700 x H430	Q4-02257	£212				
W1700 x H515	Q4-02321	£212				
W1700 x H540	Q4-02319	£223				
W1800 x H540	Q4-02323	£232				
W1900 x H570	Q4-02270	£232				

Description	Ref	Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02259	£155
W700 x H515	Q4-02271	£155
W700 x H540	Q4-02272	£155
W750 x H515	Q4-02274	£155
W750 x H540	Q4-02275	£155
W800 x H515	Q4-02276	£155
W800 x H540	Q4-02277	£155
W900 x H540	Q4-02278	£169
W900 x H570	Q4-02279	£169





	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm									£163
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£163
Headrest 800 Q4-02353				1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm		1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£163
Headrest Q4-02352									1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	





ENCLOSURES	284
Bath Screens	286
Shower Enclosures	292
Walk In Panels	304
Wetrooms	310
Trays	314

FUSION BATH SCREENS





Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04002	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£217
Towel Rail				
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mi	n		



Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04001	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£173
Easy clean	glass			

4 Panel Hinged						
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price		
Q4-04004	900W x 1400H	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£254		
Easy clean	glass					
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mn	n				

287



Hinged Matt Black Grid
 Ref
 Size
 Description
 Glass Price

 Q4-04008
 800W x 1400H Hinged Matt Black Grid Bath Screen
 6mm £217
 Easy clean glass Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

FUSION BATH SCREENS



L-Shape Matt Black Grid						
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price		
Q4-04006	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£317		
Easy clean	glass					
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mm					
Fixed retur	n panel					





L-Shape Matt Black Clear

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04007	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Clear Bath Screen	6mm	£285
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10n	nm		
Fixed retur	n panel			



Hinged Radius Matt Blac	k
-------------------------	---

8		•		
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04010	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£195
Easy clean g	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10n	nm		



Hinged Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04139	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£214
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10r	nm		

BATH SCREENS

A Q U A D A R T



4 Fold Bath Screen Ref Size Description Glass Adj

Price Q4-34006 800W x 1400H 4 Fold Bath Screen 4mm 790-800 £530 Easy clean Polished silver frame Reversible

Swiftseal Technology

Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.





4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass Adj	Price
Q4-34007	800W x 1400H	LH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm 800-810	£586
Q4-34008	800W x 1400H	I RH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm 800-810	£586
Easy clean				



Single Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34005	800W x 1400H	Single Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£343
Easy clean					
Polished sil	ver frame				

0.1

BATH SCREENS

AQUA





Hinged	Bath	Screen	Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34004	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£623
Easy clean					

Matt black hinges

Hinged Bath Screen Chrome

i inigea bath oci cen em eme						
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price	
Q4-34003	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£545	
Easy clean						
Chrome hir	nges					



Square	Clear	Bath	Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	800W x 1400H	Square Clear Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£441
Easy clean					
Concealed t	fixings				



Square Smoked Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34002	800W x 1400H	Square Smoked Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£482
Easy clean					
Concealed	fixings				

FUSION 6 - QUADRANT



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Quadrant Enclosure							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price	
Q4-04014	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	6mm	£473	
Q4-04015	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£495	
Q4-04016	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516mm	6mm	£546	
Q4-04133	Black	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£512	

Size	Price
800 x 800	£229
900 x 900	£260
1000 x 1000	£346
Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
	800 x 800 900 x 900 1000 x 1000



FUSION 6 -OFFSET QUADRANT



Maison Ranos	Fusion 6	Offset	Quadrant	Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04017	Chrome	900x760	730-750mm	460mm	6mm	£499
Q4-04018	Chrome	1000x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£512
Q4-04019	Chrome	1200x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£555
Q4-04020	Chrome	1200x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£566

Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	£268
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	£268
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£346

MAISON BANGS

FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Sliding Shower Door								
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price		
Q4-04021	Chrome	1000	950-990mm	385mm	6mm	£361		
Q4-04022	Chrome	1100	1050-1090mm	435mm	6mm	£384		
Q4-04023	Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£401		
Q4-04024	Chrome	1300	1250-1290mm	535mm	6mm	£423		
Q4-04025	Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	6mm	£444		
Q4-04026	Chrome	1500	1450-1490mm	635mm	6mm	£462		
Q4-04027	Chrome	1600	1550-1590mm	685mm	6mm	£490		
Q4-04028	Chrome	1700	1650-1690mm	735mm	6mm	£512		
Q4-04134	Black	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£401		

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301
Q4-04136	Black	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267
Q4-04138	Black	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279





We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- 1850 high.
- Easy clean glass.
- 6mm Glass.
- · Adjustable profile.
- · Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release double rollers.

FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Pivot Shower Door								
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price		
Q4-04029	Chrome	700	670-690mm	475mm	6mm	£333		
Q4-04030	Chrome	760	730-750mm	505mm	6mm	£356		
Q4-04031	Chrome	800	770-790mm	525mm	6mm	£368		
Q4-04032	Chrome	900	870-890mm	575mm	6mm	£384		
Q4-04033	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	625mm	6mm	£412		

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price		
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245		
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257		
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267		
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279		
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301		



FUSION - BI-FOLD DOOR



Maison Ba	Maison Banos Fusion 6 Bi-Fold Shower Door							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price			
Q4-04034	Chrome	700	670-690mm	4mm	£384			
Q4-04035	Chrome	760	730-750mm	4mm	£395			
Q4-04036	Chrome	800	770-790mm	4mm	£406			
Q4-04037	Chrome	900	870-890mm	4mm	£418			
Q4-04038	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	4mm	£440			

Maison Ba	Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price			
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245			
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257			
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267			
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279			
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301			

FUSION 8 - QUADRANT



Maison Banos Fusion 8 Quadrant Enclosure	
--	--

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04044	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	8mm	£635
Q4-04045	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	8mm	£700
Q4-04046	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516m	8mm	£734

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

кет	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04047	Chrome	1000x800	970-990mm	498mm	8mm	£712
Q4-04048	Chrome	1200x800	1170-1190mm	498mm	8mm	£757
Q4-04049	Chrome	1200x900	1170-1190mm	516mm	8mm	£778

Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£229
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£260
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£346
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£346

FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR



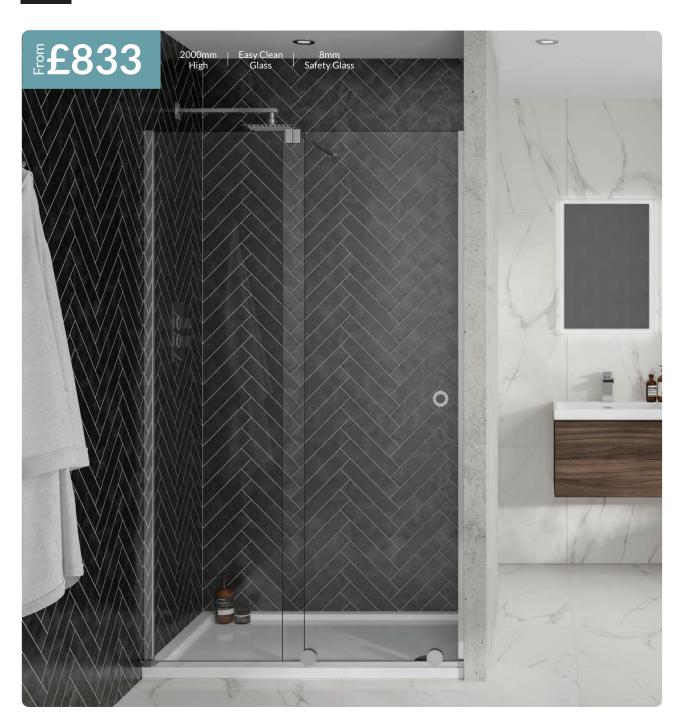
Maicon	Range	Eucion	Q	Cliding	Shower	Door

X 1.01000 2000	Ref	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
	Q4-04050	1000	950-990mm	385mm	8mm	£476
Q4-04052 1200 1150-1190mm 485mm 8mm	Q4-04052	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£529
Q4-04054 1400 1350-1390mm 585mm 8mm	Q4-04054	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£582

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Side Panel					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-04064	760	8mm	£317		
Q4-04065	800	8mm	£339		
04-04066	900	8mm	£360		

ROLLER 8 SLIDING DOOR

A Q U A D A R T



Q4-34009 1000 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 970-990 430-450 £833 Q4-34010 1100 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1070-1090 480-500 £861 Q4-34011 1200 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1170-1190 530-550 £890 Q4-34012 1400 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1370-1390 630-650 £934 Q4-34013 1500 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1470-1490 680-700 £967 Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	8mm Sliding Door						
Q4-34010 1100 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1070-1090 480-500 £861 Q4-34011 1200 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1170-1190 530-550 £890 Q4-34012 1400 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1370-1390 630-650 £934 Q4-34013 1500 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1470-1490 680-700 £967 Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-34011 1200 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1170-1190 530-550 £890 Q4-34012 1400 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1370-1390 630-650 £934 Q4-34013 1500 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1470-1490 680-700 £967 Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34009	1000 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	970-990	430-450	£833
Q4-34012 1400 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1370-1390 630-650 £934 Q4-34013 1500 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1470-1490 680-700 £967 Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34010	1100 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1070-1090	480-500	£861
Q4-34013 1500 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1470-1490 680-700 £967 Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34011	1200 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1170-1190	530-550	£890
Q4-34014 1600 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1570-1590 730-750 £1,004 Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34012	1400 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1370-1390	630-650	£934
Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34013	1500 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1470-1490	680-700	£967
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Q4-34014	1600 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1570-1590	730-750	£1,004
O4-34020 Wall Profile Pack for Recess Installation £283	Q4-34015	1700 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1670-1690	780-800	£1,038
	Q4-34020		Wall Profile F	Pack for	Recess Install	ation	£283

Side Panel				
Ref	Size	Desc	Glass Adj	Price
Q4-34016	700 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 665-685	£516
Q4-34017	760 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 725-745	£531
Q4-34018	800 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 765-785	£579
Q4-34019	900 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 865-885	£609

VENTURI 8 DOUBLE DOOR QUAD





Venturi 8 Double Door Quadrant Enclosure					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-34057	800x800	8mm	£1,038		
Q4-34058	900x900	8mm	£1,063		
Q4-34059	1000x1000	8mm	£1,088		
Q4-34060	1000x800	8mm	£1,183		
Q4-34061	900x760	8mm	£1,080		
Q4-34062	1200x800	8mm	£1,217		
04-34063	1200x900	8mm	£1.250		

VENTURI 8 SLIDING DOOR

A Q U A D A R T



Venturi 8 Sliding Door					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-34064	1000mm	8mm	£839		
Q4-34065	1100mm	8mm	£888		
Q4-34066	1200mm	8mm	£921		
Q4-34067	1400mm	8mm	£1,004		
Q4-34068	1500mm	8mm	£1,088		
Q4-34069	1600mm	8mm	£1,088		
Q4-34070	1700mm	8mm	£1,172		

Venturi 8 Side Panel					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£399		
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£399		
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£399		
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£468		
Q4-34079	Profile Extension 30mm Chrome		£208		

303

VENTURI 8 PIVOT DOOR

A Q U A D A R T



Venturi 8 Pivot Door				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-34071	700mm	8mm	£718	
Q4-34072	760mm	8mm	£745	
Q4-34073	800mm	8mm	£762	
Q4-34074	900mm	8mm	£778	

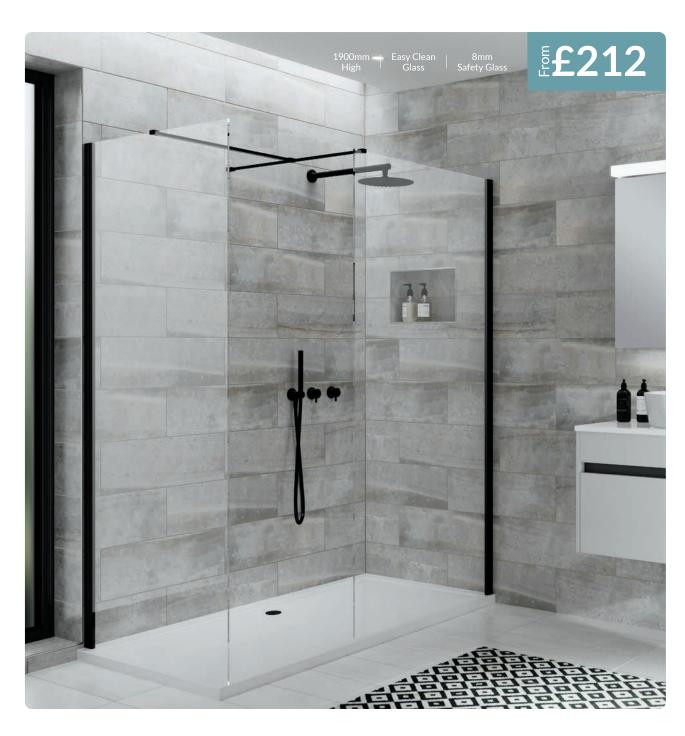
Venturi 8 Side Panel				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£399	
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£399	
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£399	
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£468	
Q4-34079	Profile Extension	n 30mm Chrome	£208	

FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



Fusion 8 W	alk in Clear Glass Panels		
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£151
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£206
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£228
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£245
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£250
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£272
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£295
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£321
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£356
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£395
Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£195

Fusion 8 W	alk in Accessories	
Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04111	Wall Profile Chrome	£61
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£61
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£25



Fusion 8 W	alk in Clear Glass Panels		
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£151
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£206
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£228
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£245
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£250
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£272
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£295
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£321
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£356
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£395
Q4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£195

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04112	Wall Profile Matt Black	£61
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£61
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£25
Fusion 8 W	'alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass Desc	Price
Ref		Price £39
	Desc	

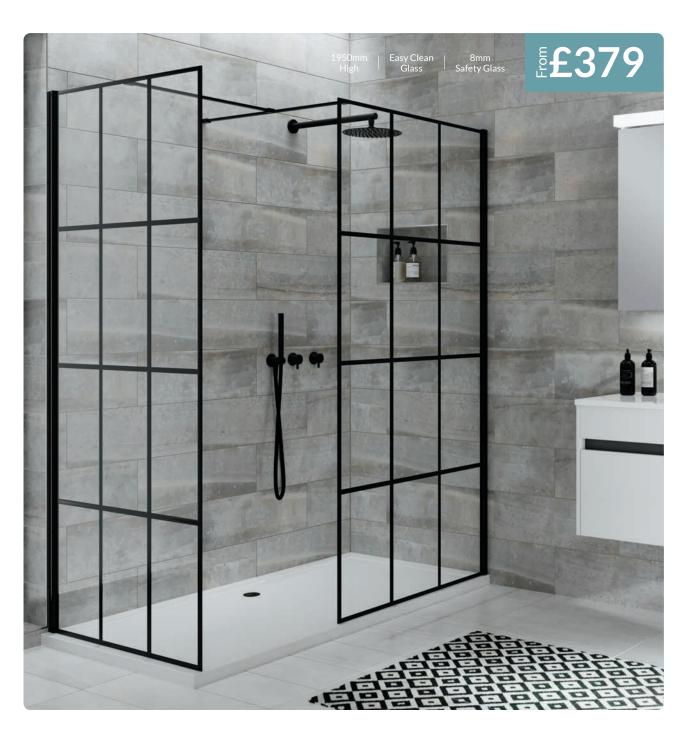
FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



Maison Ba	nos Fusion 8 Lux	ury Framed Walk In - Brush	ned Brass
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04091	800	8mm	£429
Q4-04092	900	8mm	£459
Q4-04093	1000	8mm	£499
Q4-04094	1200	8mm	£549
04-04100	T-Piece Conecto	or Brushed Brass	£39

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04095	800	8mm	£399
Q4-04096	900	8mm	£429
Q4-04097	1000	8mm	£449
Q4-04098	1200	8mm	£469
Q4-04101	T-Piece Connect	or Gun Metal	£39

Maison Bar	nos Fusion 8 Luxi	ury Framed Walk In – Matt	Black
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04087	800	8mm	£429
Q4-04088	900	8mm	£459
Q4-04089	1000	8mm	£499
Q4-04090	1200	8mm	£549
04-04099	T-Piece Conecto	or Matt Black	£25



N 4 - 1	D	Franka a	0 14/-11/	n Dia ala	C: 4

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04068	700	8mm	£379
Q4-04069	800	8mm	£399
Q4-04070	900	8mm	£419
Q4-04071	1000	8mm	£439
Q4-04073	1200	8mm	£499
Q4-04074	300 Hinged Panel	8mm	£249
Q4-04099	T-Piece Conector Matt	Black	£25
* Come with	wall profile and support	arm	

WALK IN CLEAR GLASS PANELS

A Q U A D A R T



Walk	In	Clear	Glass	Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34021	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	580-590	£411
Q4-34022	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	680-690	£459
Q4-34023	800X2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	780-790	£527
Q4-34024	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	880-890	£560
Q4-34025	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	980-990	£594
Q4-34026	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1080-1090	£627
Q4-34027	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1180-1190	£660
Q4-34028	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1380-1390	£693
Q4-34029	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1580-1590	£728
*Profile Pac	k Reauired				

Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34032	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£375
Q4-34033	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£391
Q4-34035	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Brushed Brass	£391

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£274
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£283
Q4-34037	Walk In Profile Pack	Brushed Brass	£318

WALK IN SMOKED GLASS PANELS

A Q U A D A R T



Walk	In	Smoked	Glace	Danele

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34038	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	580-590	£452
Q4-34039	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	680-690	£504
Q4-34040	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	780-790	£578
Q4-34041	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	880-890	£615
Q4-34042	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	980-990	£651
Q4-34043	11000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1080-1090	£688
Q4-34044	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1180-1190	£725
Q4-34045	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1380-1390	£763
Q4-34046	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1580-1590	£800
*Profile Pac	k Required				

Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34048	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Matt Black	£421
Q4-34047	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Chrome	£416

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Re	f	Description	Frame	Price
Q4	-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£274
Q4	-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£283

WETROOM LINEAR FLOOR FORMERS





Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation
Q4-23165 Linear Floor Former 900x900 £549
Q4-23166 Linear Floor Former 1200x1200 £733



Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

 Q4-23161 Linear Floor Former 1200x900
 £685

 Q4-23162 Linear Floor Former 1400x900
 £735

 Q4-23163 Linear Floor Former 1600x900
 £723



Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23167 Linear Floor Former 1600x900 **£733 Q4-23168** Linear Floor Former 1800x900 **£807**



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Premixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

 Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm

 Brushed stainless steel

 Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

 Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit
 £73

 Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel
 £59

 Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover
 £75

 Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit*
 £147

WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

∆Linea[™]





Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square centre drain and waste	
Requires installation kit	
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate	
Easy installation	
Q4-23169 Floor Former 900x900	£582
Q4-23126 Floor Former 1200x1200	£712
Q4-23133 Floor Former 1200x900	£703
Q4-23154 Floor Former 1400x900	£703
Q4-23132 Floor Former 1600x900	£758
Q4-23155 Floor Former 1800x900	£776



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square end drain and waste	
Requires installation kit	
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate	
Easy installation	
Q4-23152 Floor Former 1200x900	£702
Q4-23130 Floor Former 1400x900	£735
Q4-23153 Floor Former 1600x900	£758



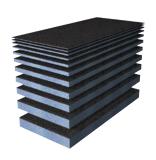
*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note: A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits	
Horizontal drain	
Removable hair trap	
High flow trap	
UK 2" solvent pipe	
Q4-23156 Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£59
Q4-23129 Tileable Waste & Trap	£59
Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit*	£147

WETROOM EXTRAS

ûLinea[™]



Waterproof Board

More stable	in moist environment than timber	
Can be used	for cladding walls and floors	
Easy to cut v	vith hand saw	
Insulation pr	operties	
Helps to red	uce condensation	
Can be fixed	on to almost any surface	
Can be eithe	r tiled or plastered	
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£41
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£43
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 8	£39



Waterproof Floor Kit

ooth timber and screed floors	
vith hand saw	
Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m2	£259
Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m2	£318
	ooth timber and screed floors vith hand saw Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m2

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber	
Can be used for cladding walls and floors	
Easy to cut with hand saw	
Insulation properties	
Helps reduce condensation	
Can be fixed on to almost any surface	
Can either be tiled or plastered	
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards	
Q4-23146 Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m2	£325





Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm	n wide	
Tape not for	use on acrylic shower trays and baths	
Adhesive ide	al for shower bases	
Adhesive set	time approx 3 to 4 hours	
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£62
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£29
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£29
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£88

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**









WETROOM NICHES

∆Linea[™]



Water proof recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23136 350x350x100 £	167



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation	า
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
O4-23137 350×350×180	£175



Water proof recessed storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23138 420x350x100	£183



	waterproof Recessed Storage	
	Designed for pre-wall installation	
	Ready to tile niche	
	Fully waterproof	
	Can be cut with hand saw	
	Q4-23139 420x350x180	£186



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation	า
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23140 500x800x100	£212



Waterproof Recessed Storage		
Designed for pre-wall installation		
Ready to tile niche		
Fully waterproof		
Can be cut with hand saw		
Easy to install Units can be stacked		



vvaterproof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	1
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23142 600x350x180	£230



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation	Can be cut with hand saw
Ready to tile niche	Easy to install
Fully waterproof	Units can be stacked
Q4-23143 350x1600x180	£329

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.

Q4-09033

Q4-09037

Q4-09042

Q4-09088

Q4-09089

- 40mm high.
- · Waste sold separately.
- · Coloured waste options.

Price

£213

£213

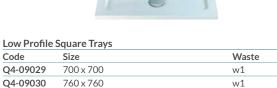
£56



O W1 W2 O Rectangle

	0	1

Low Profile Rectangle Trays – w1		Low Profile	Rectangle Trays	- w1	
Code	Size	Price	Code	Size	Price
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£260	Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£378
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£268	Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£378
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£260	Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£410
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£260	Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£410
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£268	Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£410
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£284	Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£426
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£284	Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£426
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£268	Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£442
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£299	Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£457
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£299	Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£443
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£299	Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£443
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£315	Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£457
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£323	Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£473
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£299	Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£504
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£280	Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£520
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£306	Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£568
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£346	Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£568
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£355	Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£584
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£362	Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£607
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£370	Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£624
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£420	Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£624
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£378	Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£631







Low Profile Quadrant Trays			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£229
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£260
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£346



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.



Low Profile Offset Quadrant Travs

Low Profile	Offset Quadrant Trays		
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£268
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£268
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£275
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£275
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£346

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Low Profile	Tray with Drying Area		
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09093	1400x900	w2	£406
Q4-09094	1600x800	w2	£448
Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£459

Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£459
Shower Wa	stes		
Code	Desc		Price
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black		£28
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome		£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass		£39
Q4-06032	Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal		£39
Universal E	asy Plum Kit		
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long	g)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 lon	g)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit		£130
Upstand Se	aling Kit		

Q4-23121 Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS





- Made in the UK.
- 40mm high.
- WRAS approved.
- Waste sold separately.
- 90mm shower waste.
- · Coloured waste options.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle



Low Profile	Anti-Slip	Rectangle
Travs		

Trays			Trays		
Code	Size	Price	Code	Size	Price
Q4-09305	900 x 700	£402	Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£585
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£402	Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£610
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£439	Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£658
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£439	Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£658
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£439	Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£658
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£439	Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£671
Q4-09348	1000 x 900	£475	Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£676
Q4-09347	1100 x 700	£452	Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£676
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£457	Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£676
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£457	Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£731
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£482	Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£789
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£500	Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£789
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£500	Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£817
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£513	Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£841
Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£513	Q4-09353	1800 x 700	£865
Q4-09349	1300 x 700	£536	Q4-09354	1800 x 760	£865
Q4-09350	1300 x 760	£536	Q4-09355	1800 x 800	£878
Q4-09351	1300 x 800	£536	Q4-09356	1800 x 900	£878
O4-09352	1300 x 900	£548			

£585

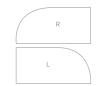
Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09300	700 x 700	£292
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£295
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£330
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£378
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£450



Q4-09318 1400 x 700

Q4-09319 1400 x 760



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09334	800 x 800	£338
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£390
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£450



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£414
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£414
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£450
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£450
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£463
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£463
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£524
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£524
Q4-09345	1200 x 900 LH	£536
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£536

Shower Wastes

Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass	£39
Q4-06032	Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal	£39
Universal E	asy Plum Kit Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
Upstand Se	aling Kit	
04-23121	Unstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£56

CLASSIC TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- 90mm high.
- WRAS approved.
- 50mm shower waste.
- Stone resin.
- · Waste sold separately.





Classic Rectaligle			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w1	£333
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£375
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£382
04-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£382



Classic Square			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£243
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£243
Q4-09007	800 x800	w1	£249
04-09011	900 × 900	\w(1	£285





Size	Waste	Price
900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£305
900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£305
1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£366
1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£366
1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£419
1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£419
1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£419
1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£419
	900 x 800 Offset - LH 900 x 800 Offset - RH 1000 x 800 Offset - LH 1000 x 800 Offset - RH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 900 Offset - LH	900 x 800 Offset - LH w1 900 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1000 x 800 Offset - LH w1 1000 x 800 Offset - LH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - LH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1200 x 900 Offset - RH w1



Classic Quadrant			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£249
04-09108	900 x 900	w1	£285

Shower Wastes Q4-09161 Waste & Trap 50mm Chrome £10





Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130

Upstand Se	aling Kit	
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£50

FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



Key features

- 90mm waste.
- 30mm high.
- RAK-Solid material.
- Anti-slip.
- Stainless steel waste cover.



Code	Size	Price
Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£959
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69

^{*} Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes		
Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69

Greige Sho	wer Trays	
Code	Size	Price
Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£959

^{*} Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes		
Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£959

^{*} Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes		
Code	Desc	Price
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£959



Tray Wastes		
Desc	Price	
Tray Waste & Trap	£69	
	Desc	

Black Shov	-	
Code	Size	Price
Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£959

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.





TAPS & SHOWERING	318
Taps	320
Freestanding Bath Taps	333
Wastes	334
Showering	336
Exposed Valves	340
Concealed Valves	342
Grohe	348



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	LP2	£137
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£210
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£210
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (pair)	y	£47





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£69
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket	×	£58
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£34



£33

е	Basin Was	te
9	Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste
2		

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£529
04-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£23

К	ei	Description	Pressure	Price
Q	4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£210
Q	4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£47



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	LP2	£129
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£29



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£199
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only		£29



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover Gun Metal	£10





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£599
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Artist Basin Waste Q4-06026 Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal £19



Artist Basin Waste		
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal	£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£199
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only		£35



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£199
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Spout	MP	£65
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£249
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£69
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£32



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	LP2	£158
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£279
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51



£35

Price



Basin Waste

Q4-43125 Slotted Basin Waste Black



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£243
Q4-06100	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£55



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£244
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25
	1		



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06018	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£80
Q4-06077	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-12431	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket	i.	£80
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£38



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£631
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£28



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	LP2	£186
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£329
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£53



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£423
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£53



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover Brushed Brass	£8



-	
-	

Artist Basi	n Waste	
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£50

	5
--	---

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£253
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£59



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£285
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£85
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Braket	L	£120
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£42

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£847
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£30



TAPS

∆Linea™









Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£78
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£167





Evo	lve

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£109
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£122
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£127
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£186
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£243







П	i١		i	n	0
$\mathbf{\mathcal{L}}$	ш	v	ı	ш	ıc

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32069	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-32070	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£270

 $LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 \, Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 \, Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 \, Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 \, Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)$









Trend			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£122
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£177
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£218
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£393







Event			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£204
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£243









H2		1	
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£292
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£298
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£358

TAPS

∆Linea™









Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£119
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£214









Compact

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	0.1	£149
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£189
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£225











Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£243
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£134
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£259

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)





Balmoral

Dailliolai			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£148
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£225
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£332
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£128
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£159









Sincro

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£127
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£176
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£219









Washington

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12411	Basin Mono	0.1	£282
Q4-12412	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£524
Q4-12413	Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	0.1	£734

TAPS

∆Linea™





Pulse

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£171
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£298





Mood			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32047	Basin Mono (includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£226
Q4-32076	Wall Mounted Basin Mono	MP	£230
Q4-32046	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£230
Q4-32048	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£402
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM (includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£660





Kubix

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32071	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£176
Q4-32072	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£292
Q4-32073	5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£436

 $LP1 = Low \ Pressure \ (0.1 \ Bar), LP2 = Low \ Pressure \ (0.2 \ Bar), MP = Medium \ Pressure \ (0.5 \ Bar), HP1 = High \ Pressure \ (1.0 \ Bar), HP2 = High \ Pressure \ (2.0)$





Rapid

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£252
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£314









1	_		_	
ı	റ	т	а	

2000			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£167
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£250
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£267
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£315









7	-+
_	eι

2014			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£166
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£166
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£89

TAPS GROHE









Bau Edge

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£108
Q4-05214	Tall Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£173
Q4-05209	Deck Bath filler	HP1	£225
Q4-05215	Bidet Mono (includes PUW)	MP	£110









Eurosmart Cosmo

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£143
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£375
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£209





Eurostyle Cosmos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£211







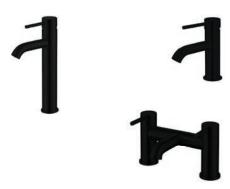
Bau Loop

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05216	Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£103
Q4-05217	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£295

TAPS

∆Linea™





Tempo Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32266	Basin Mono	LP2	£142
Q4-32267	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£252
Q4-32268	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£215
Q4-32269	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£259







Portal Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£154
Q4-32091	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309









Mood Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12404	Basin Mono	0.1	£181
Q4-12406	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£237
Q4-12407	$4\mbox{Hole}$ Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£443
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	0.1	£225

 $LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 \, Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 \, Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 \, Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 \, Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)$







H2 Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£188
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£326



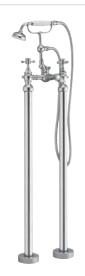






Tempo Brushed Brass

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32240	Basin Mono	LP2	£163
Q4-32241	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£215
Q4-32242	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£326
Q4-32243	Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-32244	Tall Basin Mixer	LP2	£281



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43075 Balmoral £660



Freestanding Mixer Q4-32089 Mood £660



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43109 Trend £652



Freestanding Mixer



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43124 Tempo Black

Q4-32245 Brushed £771 Brass

WASTE

☆Linea[™]







Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £20



Basin Waste

Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow









Basin Waste

Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste

Bath Waste

£33

£34

Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste

Bath Waste

£49

Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £39









Bath Waste

Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain

Bath Waste

Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £58 **Bath Waste**

Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste

£130





Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Q4-32045 Standpipes, Exposed Waste & £309 Bath Trap



Basin Waste

Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £35





Q4-32043 Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube

£105



Bottle Trap Contemporary

Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube



Bottle Trap Standard

£61

Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube

£43

WASTES

£35



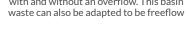




Basin Waste			
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste Black	£33	



Bath Waste			
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Black	£68	







Bottle Trap Matt Black

Q4-32044 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap £51







Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06025 Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass £50



Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06027 Un-Slotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass £50



Artist Bottle Trap

Q4-06033 Round Brushed Brass Bottle £105



Artist Basin Waste		
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal	£1



Artist Basin Waste

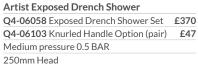
Q4-06028 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun £19



Artist Bottle Trap
Q4-06034 Round Gun Metal Bottle Trap £105

ARTIST CHROME







Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£317
Knurled handle option	£36
8 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
ssure 0.5 BAR	
	Twin Concealed Shower Valve Knurled handle option 18 200mm Fixed Head & Arm Handshower & Outlet Bracket



Artist Value	2	
Q4-06076	Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£36
Q4-32233/3	88 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	



Shower Head Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm £102







Round Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £102
& Sprung Waste System

Artist Value	2	
Q4-06066	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£402
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (pair) £36
Q4-32233/3	88 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Show	er Set	
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£476
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£47
Q4-32233/3	8 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Medium pres	ssure 0.5 BAR	
250mm Head	d	



ARTIST GUN METAL













Artist Value		
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Value		
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Value		
Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£249
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	









Bath Wast	e	
Q4-06030	Pop-up Waste	£99

Artist Shower Head		
Q4-06071	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£119
Q4-06073	Round Shower Arm	£60
Medium pr	essure 0.5 BAR	

Artist Showe	r Set	
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£399
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	

ARTIST MATT BLACK





Q4-06059 Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£455
Q4-06104 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£55
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
250mm Head	



Artist Value	e	
Q4-06063	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£339
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/6	51250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		



Artist Value		
Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/6	31250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	



Shower Head Q4-32260/61250mm Fixed Head & Arm £154



Overflow Filler Q4-12430 Oveflow Bath Filler & Waste £114









Artist Value		
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£445
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80

Artist Show	er Set	
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£518
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (pair	£55
Q4-32260/6	1250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Medium pres	ssure 0.5 BAR	

2 Outlet

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

MAISON BANOS[°]

ARTIST BRUSHED BRASS



Artist Exposed Shower Set

Q4-06060 Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£529
Q4-06105 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59
Medium pressure 0.5 RAR	







Artist Value Q4-06064 Twin Concealed Shower Valve £382 Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £45 Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket £127 Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower £138 Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm £58 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 2 Outlet

Artist Value

Q4-06078 Concealed Individual Shower \$299\$

Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £45

Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket £127

Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower #138

Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm £58

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Artist Shower Head

7 ii cibe bilottei i leda	
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-32254 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£138
Q4-06029 Bath Pop-up Waste	£99







Artist Value	
Q4-06068 Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£466
Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£45

Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£127
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet	

Artist Shower Set	
Q4-06052 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£561
Q4-06105 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	

EXPOSED VALVES

∆Linea[™]







Instinct Round	
Q4-32013 Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£198
Low Pressure 0.3 BAR	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	

CoolTouch Round	
Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set	£205
Thermostatic control	
Low pressure 0.3 BAR	
Multi functional handset	

Instinct Square	
Q4-32014 Square Exposed Var Valve & Shower Set	£265
Low Pressure 0.3 BAR	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	

DOUCHES DLinea[™]



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32039 Round Douche £44



Unity Round Douche

Q4-32077 Round Douche including Iso
Valve £63



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche £193

EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS

∆Linea[™]







Neptune Round Drench	
Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£342
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m Stainless steel slim shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	
Easyfix brackets	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Q4-32074 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£590
Thermostatic brass valve	
Anti-calc cartridge	
Cool touch valve	
Adjustable height	
250mm Stainless steel slim head	
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 rated	



Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£326
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m ABS shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	



Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£424
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m Stainless steel slim shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	
Easyfix brackets	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Plus Square Drench	
Q4-32075 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£656
Thermostatic brass valve	
Anti-calc cartridge	
Cool touch valve	
Adjustable height	
250mm Stainless steel slim head	
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 rated	

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 1 OUTL FT





Unity Squar	e	
Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£265
Q4-32234/3	5 Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137
Q4-32234/3	6 Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£137
	e Min 0.2 BAR	
Thermostation	control	
Medium pres	ssure 0.5 BAR	





Unity Round		
Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£274
Q4-32233/38	Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
Q4-32233/37	Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£110
Low Pressure	Min 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Approv	/ed	
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Square	
Q4-32022 Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£265
Q4-32034 Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£65
Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow	£33
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR	
3 Mode Handset	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Unity Round	
Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£274
Q4-32033 Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£58
Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow	£33
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR	
3 Mode Handset	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	

۲,

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 2 OUTLET

Linea™



Unity Round	d	
Q4-32024	Twin Concealed Valve	£303
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£61
Q4-32233/3	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
2 Outlet		
Low Preassur	re 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	ved	
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Square	e	
Q4-32025	Twin Concealed Valve	£303
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£65
Q4-32234/3	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137
2 Outlet		
Low Preassur	e 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	ved	
TMV2 Rated		



Q4-32027	Triple Concealed Valve	£353
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£61
Q4-32233/3	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
2 Outlet		
Low Pressure	0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	ved	
TMV2 Rated		



Q4-32028	Triple Concealed Valve	£353
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£65
Q4-32234/3	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137
2 Outlet		
Low Pressur	e 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	oved	
TMV2 Rated		

HEADS & VALVES

∆Linea[™]







Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow





Unity Square
Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set £71



Unity Triple Concealed Valve	
Q4-32031 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Diverter	£387
Thermostatic control	
3 Outlet	
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	



Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve	
Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve	£353
Thermostatic control	
2 Outlet	
Low pressure 0.2 BAR	



Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter	
Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic £ Shower Valve With Diverter	303
Thermostatic control	
2 Outlet	
Medium pressure 0.2 BAR	



Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve	£265
Thermostatic control	
1 Outlet	
Low pressure 0.3 BAR	

HEADS & VALVES

ûLinea[™]



Minimal Round Fixed Head

Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Wall £102



Unity Round

Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket



Round Head & Ceiling Arm

Q4-32233/37 200mm Round Fixed Head & £110



Outlet Elbow

£61

Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £33



Unity Round

Q4-32033 Round Shower Set

£58



Unity Round

Q4-32030 Triple Concealed Valve with Diverter £387

3 Outlets

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved

TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

TMV2 Rated

Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve 2 Outlets Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved



Ignite Round

Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset

£375



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £102 & Sprung Waste System



Unity Round

TMV2 Rated

Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve 2 Outlets Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved



Unity Round

TMV2 Rated

Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £274 1 Outlet Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved

MATT BLACK SHOWERING

∆Linea[™]



Round Shower Head and Arm

250mm Round Fixed Head and Arm Black Q4-32260/61 £154 Thermostatic control

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Round Black Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-12430 & Sprung Waste

Overflow Bath Filler

£120



Neptune Black Square Drench Black Square Shower Head & Arm

Q4-12419 Black Square Show-er Head £156

Q4-12420 Black Square Arm £91



Q4-32010 Square Drench EV Shower Set £485

Thermostatic Brass Valve Adjustable Height 200mm Stainlass Steel Slim Head Smooth PVC1.5m Hose

Includes Easy Fix Brackets





Black Square Valve with diverter

Q4-32259 Black Square Triple Valve with Diverter

3 Outlets

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve

Black Square Q4-12417 Concealed 2 Way £389 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve

Black Square Q4-12416 Concealed 2 Way £339 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Shower Handset

Black Square Q4-12418 Shower Handset & Bracket



Black Round Valve

Q4-32258 Black Round Triple Valve with Diverter £419

3 Outlets

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Round Valve

Black Round Q4-12415 Concealed 2 Way £389 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Round Valve

Black Round Q4-12414 Concealed 2 Way £339 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Round Shower Handset

Black Round Q4-12431 Shower Handset &

Bracket

MATT BLACK SHOWERING

∆Linea[™]



We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



SHOWERING **GROHE**











G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit £457

Euphoria Shower System Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System £971 Low pressure 0.1 BAR High pressure 1.0 BAR SmartRain Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

SHOWERING GROHE



For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

Key features



TURBOSTAT

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



DREAMSPRAY

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



COOLTOUCH

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



ECOJOY

Water Saving Technology.



STARLIGHT

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.

SHOWERING BUNDLES GROHE





Q4-05206 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set £953

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set

Q4-05207 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set £976

Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR Smart Control Concealed Shower System

Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower Sysytem £1,689

ntrol Thermostatic control
0 BAR High pressure 1.0 BAR

7

SHOWERING BUNDLES GROHE

GROHE MetalGrip

Ergonomically shaped metal handles.

GROHE StarLight Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStopSafety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop

Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean Anti-limescale system.



GROHE CoolTouch Safety housing.

GROHE StarLight Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop

Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE TurboStat

Compact cartridge with wax thermoelement.

GROHE EcoJoy

Technology for less water and perfect flow.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean Anti-limescale system.



E£399









G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05213 Tempesta G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle £355
Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

G1000 Prformance Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05212 Tempesta G1000 Performance Universal Pressure Bundle £399 Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

RADIATORS Heating the bathroom or warming your towels, bathroom radiators are an essential purchase to achieve the ultimate new bathroom. Choose from over 10 designs in finishes of Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass to compliment your style choices. See pages 352-365 Bergamo Towel Rail shown. See page 356 for further details



RADIATORS	352
Towel Rails	354
Column Radiators	360
Traditional Radiators	361
Valves	362
Underfloor Heating	364

ARTIST





Artist Brushed Brass						
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price	
Q4-06081	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£465	
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	– Angled Valve	S		£52	
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	- Straight Valve	es		£52	



Artist Matt Black						
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price	
Q4-06080	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£370	
Q4-22035	Matt Black - Th	nermostatic An	gled Valves		£79	
Q4-22037	Matt Black - Th	nermostatic Str	aight Valves		£79	

Artist Gun Metal						
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price	
Q4-06082	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£465	
Q4-06084	Gun Metal – Ar	ngled Valves			£52	
Q4-06086	Gun Metal - St	raight Valves			£52	

We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- · Brushed finished.
- · Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side.

LUXURY TOWEL RADIATOR

∆Linea[™]





FREE Luxury Flat or Curved Towel Rail when you buy a full suite

Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £338 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath &a Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

Luxury Flat Towel Rail						
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£186
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£211
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£237
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£321
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£338
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£338
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£370
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£475
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£495
Q4-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towel	Hook			£28

Luxury Cu	rved Tov	vel Rail				
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£186
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£211
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£237
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£321
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£338
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£338
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£370
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£475
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£495
O4-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towel	Hook			£28

BERGAMO TOWEL RADIATOR

∆Linea[™]





Bergamo (Grey Quartz				
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08141	Grey Quartz	840 x 500	455	1819	£159
Q4-08142	Grey Quartz	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197
Q4-08143	Grey Quartz	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angle	d Valves			£41



Bergamo Anthracite					
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08135	Anthracite	840 x 500	455	1819	£159
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197
Q4-08138	Anthracite	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225
04-22021	Anthracite - Ang	led Valves			£52

Bergamo Mineral White							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price		
Q4-08137	Mineral White	840 x 500	455	1819	£159		
Q4-08134	Mineral White	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197		
Q4-08140	Mineral White	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225		
Q4-08148	Mineral White -	Angled Valves			£145		

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







Key features

- · High heat output.
- 25mm thick bars.
- Powder coated.

BOLOGNA TOWEL RADIATOR

∆Linea™





Bologna Anthracite						
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price	
Q4-08042	Anthracite	720 x 500	450	871	£285	
Q4-08043	Anthracite	1150 x 500	450	1287	£366	
Q4-08044	Anthracite	1430 x 500	450	1594	£469	

Bologna Chrome						
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price	
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	450	871	£378	
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1287	£499	
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	450	1594	£641	

QUADRA TOWEL RADIATOR



Quadra An	thracite
Dof	Einich

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08144	Anthracite	823 x 500	450	1686	£447
Q4-08145	Anthracite	1230 x 500	450	2512	£487

We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- · High BTU.
- Hidden fixings.
- · Powder coated.

SAHARA TOWEL RADIATOR

∆Linea™





Sahara Black Ref Finish Size

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	50	2462	£618
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	50	3285	£658
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	50	3609	£714

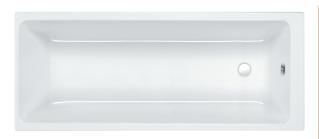
Sa	hara	Chi	ome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	50	1970	£710
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	50	2629	£892
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	50	2889	£1,066

We recommend

The Quantum SE Bath see from **page 206.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- · High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Includes air bleeding valve.

MILAN RADIATOR



Milan Anthracite				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£434
04-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£549



IV	Milan White				
R	ef	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q	4-08102	White	1800 x 305	2410	£395
Q	4-08103	White	1800 x 455	3611	£499

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**







Key features

- · High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- · Reversible.

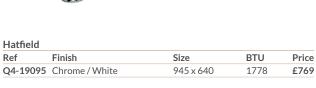
HATFIELD & HAMPTON

∆Linea[™]



Hatfield Dual Fuel				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	1778	£849
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£133







Hampton				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£657

VALVES **©**Linea[™]







Chrome Cubic Valves

Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22008 Chrome Angle Valve	£64
Q4-22009 Chrome Straight Valve	£64
Q4-22029 Chrome Corner Valve	£75







Chrome Select Valves

Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-19130 Chrome Angled Valve	£4:
Q4-19131 Chrome Straight Valve	£4:
O4-19123 Chrome Corner Valve	£5:







Anthracite Select Valves

Anthracite Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22021 Anthracite Angled Valve	£52
Q4-22022 Anthracite Straight Valve	£52
Q4-22033 Anthracite Corner Valve	£64







Anthracite Square Valves

Antinacite oqual e valves	
Anthracite Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22027 Anthracite Angled Valve	£64
Q4-22026 Anthracite Straight Valve	£64
Q4-22028 Anthracite Corner Valve	£79







Anthracite Thermostatic Valves

Anthracite Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22023 Anthracite Angled Valve	£79
Q4-22025 Anthracite Straight Valve	£79
Q4-22024 Anthracite Corner Valve	£79







Matt Black Thermostatic Valves

Matt Black Finish		
15mm diameter		
Pack of 2		
Q4-22035 Matt Blac	k Angle Vales	£79
Q4-22037 Matt Blac	k Straight Valves	£79
Q4-22036 Matt Blac	k Corner Valves	£79

272

VALVES

∆Linea[™]







Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-19379 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£84
Q4-19380 Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve	£84
Q4-22012 Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve	£87





Chrome Cross Head Valve

on one or oss ricad varve	
Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22010 Chrome Angle Valve	£64
Q4-22034 Chrome Straight Valve	£64







Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22015 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139
Q4-22016 Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139
04-22017 Brushed Nikel Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139



Pipes & Shrouds

Pipes & Silrouds	
Anthracite Finish	
Chrome Finish	
Q4-22032 Anthracite 180mm	£41
Q4-22030 Chrome 300mm	£25





Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ret	Desc	Finish	vvatts	Price
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£110
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£133
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£190
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£208

UNDER FLOOR HEATING

∆Linea[™]





$Programmable \, Thermostat \,$

86 x 86 x 53mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated.

Multiple modes for better flexibility. Simple to set up. Easy to use.

£105

Q4-20065 Programmable Thermostat White



Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 49mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated.

Clear interface. Compatible with central & underfloor heating. Easy to use.

Q4-20066 Touch Screen Thermostat White £166



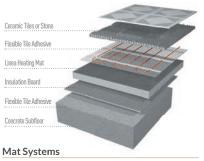
Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 45mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated.

Sits 15mm off the wall. Quick and easy to program. Flush Mounting.

Q4-20068 Touch Screen Thermostat Black

£180



High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/ m2 Heating Mats

	,	
Q4-20059	150W - 1.0m2	£90
Q4-20060	300W - 2.0m2	£180
Q4-20061	450W - 3.0m2	£272
Q4-20062	600W - 4.0m2	£333
Q4-20063	750W - 5.0m2	£438



Heating Cables

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

Q4-20053	150W - 1.0m2	£100
Q4-20054	300W - 2.0m2	£205
Q4-20055	450W - 3.0m2	£250
Q4-20056	600W - 4.0m2	£301
Q4-20057	750W - 5.0m2	£341

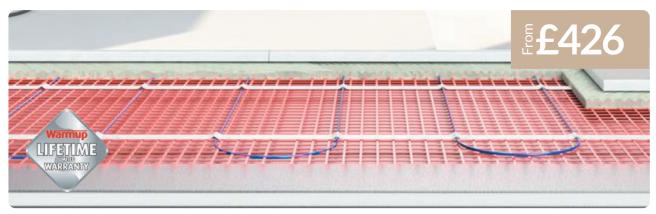


Insulation Boards

Q4-20069	1200 x 600 x 10mm Board(Pack of 6)	£180
Q4-20070	Board Tape, 1 roll per 25 Boards	£8

UNDER FLOOR HEATING

Warmup





Onyx Black

6iE Wifi Thermostat

Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.

16 mm from the wall.

Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.

Easy to setup, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will

automatically connect to your WiFi network.

Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home saving you money and energy.

Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy efficient MyHeating app technology.

Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no

overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast for warmth just when you wanted, even on cold days and no wasted energy overheating on warm days.

12 Year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£439
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelin White	£439







Piano Black

Silver Grey

Classic Cream

3iE Programmable Thermostat

 $2.4" \, Full \, colour \, touch \, screen \, control, \, with \, easy \, to \, use \, interface. \, Active \, Energy \, Management \, ^{TM}$ - saving up to 10% on energy bills.

Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.

3 Year Warranty.

Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using. Choice of display styles/ colour.

Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.

Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).

Installation Depth: 30mm.

Q4-20029 Joining Tape

Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat - Black	£317
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat - Cream	£317
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat - Silver	£338
SAFETY N INSTALLATION GOARANTEE	et	
Warmup II	nsulation Boards	
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£53
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£61



Porcelain White

Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat. reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the $\,$ heatings so it's up to temperature at the right time.

Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£215
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£215

Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.

Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.

Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.

Average output rating: 150w/ m².

 $\label{eq:BEAB} \textbf{BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.}$ Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.

Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

Loose Wire Systems

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 - 2.4m2	£263
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 - 3.4m2	£312
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 - 4.4m2	£453
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 - 5.9m2	£587



£10

Warmin Mat Systems

vvariiiup iv	ial Systems	
Perfect for h	neating up a large or regular -shaped room	
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2	£211
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m2	£263
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2	£297
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2	£430
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2	£537
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2	£651
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 6m2	£774
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2	£884
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2	£968
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m2	£1,048
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2	£1,128



ACCESSORIES	366
Mirrors	367
Mirror Cabinets	373
Lighting	378
Accessories	379

MIRRORS







Star Mini	
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting
Demister pad	IP44 rated
Q4-33108 H700 x W500	£30



Star Plus		
Infrared Sensor	Shaver socket	
Demister pad	Diffused LED lighting	
IP44 rated		
Q4-33107 H700 x W500		£384



Soma LED	
48 Natural white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Infrared on/ off sensor	Shaver socket
Demister pad	Compact LED mirror
IP44 Rated	
High quality 5mm clear glass	
Q4-33005 H500 x W390 x E	055 £36 4



Ischia LED	
60 Cool white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Infrared on/ off sensor	Rocker switch for the demister
Demister pad	Slimline LED mirror
IP44 Rated	
High quality 5mm clear glass	S
Q4-33002 H600 x W500 x	(D30 £33



Studio LED	
40 Natural white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Integrated glass shelf depth 90mm	Rocker switch for demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor	Demister pads
IP44 Rated	Shaver socket
High quality 5mm clear glass	
Q4-33007 H600 x W500 x I	D35 £451



Vitro Battery Powered LED	
Diffused LED's	
Battery operated	
Rocker switch	
IP44 Rated	
Q4-33078 H700 x W500 x D35	£245

MIRRORS DLinea"





Grade LED

Diffused LE	D points	IP44 Rated	
Demister pa	nds	Shaver socket	
Infrared on/	off sensor		
Suitable for the bathroo	use in zone 2 o m	of	
Q4-33080	H700 x W500	0 x D55	£405
Q4-33083	H800 x W600	0 x D55	£497



Sloane LED

Diffused LED's	IP44 Rated	
Demister pads	Shaver socket	
Infrared on/ off sensor		
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom		
Q4-33081 H700 x W500 x	D55	£405



G500

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED points	Demister pad	
Infrared on/ off sensor		
Can be hung landscape or po	rtrait	
Rocker switch for demister p	ad	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of t	he bathroom	
Q4-33060 H600 x W500 x	D43	£576



G900

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED points	Infrared on/ off sensor
Shaver Socket	Demister pad
Can be hung landscape or poi	rtrait
Rocker switch for demister pad	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom	
Q4-33066 H600 x W900 x	D40 £ 624



G1200

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED points	Shaver Socket	
Demister pad	Infrared on/ off sensor	
Can be hung landscape or po	rtrait	
Rocker switch for demister pad		
Suitable for use in zone 2 of t	he bathroom	
Q4-33065 H600 x W1200 :	x D40	£784





MIRRORS DLinea

£549



Morning		
Infrared sensor	Mood lighting	
Demister pad	Can be rotated	
Diffused LED lighting	IP44 rated	
Q4-33112 H800 x W500		£549



Porter		
Touch sensor	Mood lighting	
Demister pad	Matt black shelf	
Back lit LED's	IP44 rated	
Q4-33113 H800 x W500		£549



Dante Round		
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting	
Demister pad	IP44 rated	
Q4-33110 W600		£275



Dante Rectangle		
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting	
Demister pad	IP44 rated	
Q4-33118 H700 x W500		£380

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Floorstanding Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**











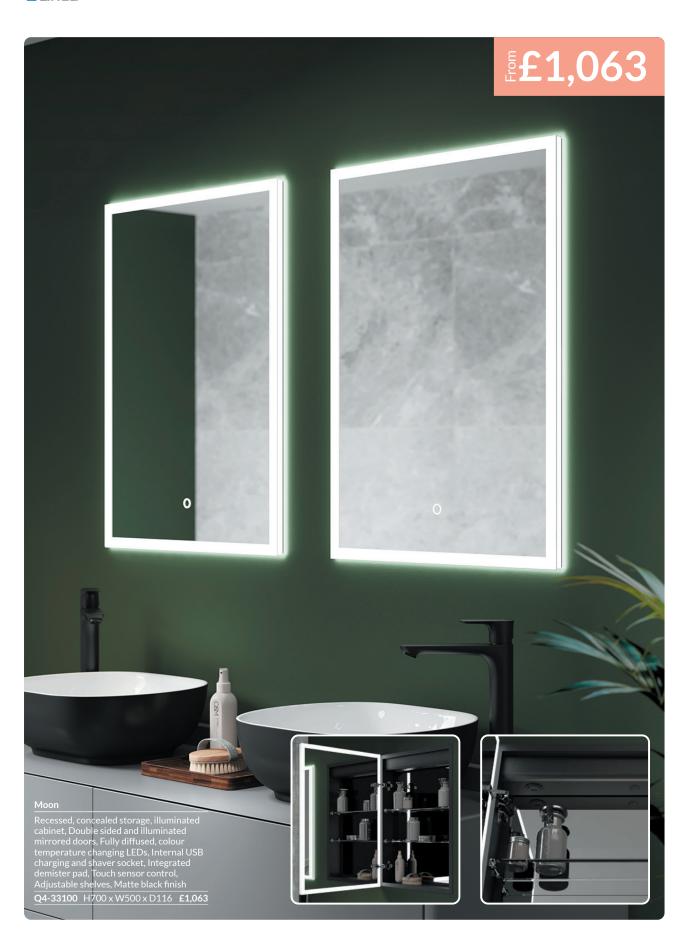
MIRRORS DLinea





MIRROR CABINETS

ûLinea[™]



MIRROR CABINETS

∆Linea™

£186



Mistral	Single

Stainless steel	Easy to install
Adjustable shelf	Chrome plated pin handle
120 Degree hinges	
Q4-03238 H600 x W400 x	D100 £186



Minima Double

Stainless st	eel	120 Degree hinges	
2 Adjustabl	e shelves	Chrome plated pin hand	lles
Q4-03222	H670 x W500 x	D120	£307
Q4-03237	H670 x W600 x	D120	£287



Urban Double

White gloss	finish	Soft close doors	
2 Internal sl	nelves	Easy to install	
Q4-19530	I-19530 H650 x W600 x D110		£237



Delta LED Single

04-22027 H700 v W500 v I	D120 £8	77
Suitable for use in zone one 2	of the bathroom	
Demister pad	Shaver socket	
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors	
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor	
Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated	



Delta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED'	Infrared on/ off sensor
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Suitable for use in zone 2 d	of the bathroom
Q4-33088 H700 x W600	0 x D138 £1,049



£878

Beta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor	
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors	
Demister pad	Shaver socket	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of th	ie bathroom	
Q4-33090 H700 x W500 x [0138	£878



Beta LED Double	
Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Suitable for use in zone 2 o	of the bathroom
04-33089 H700 V W 600	1 × D138 £1.0 4



Reason Single	
Infrared sensor	Shaver socket
Demister pad	Bluetooth enabled
Diffused LED Lighting	Adjustable glass shelves
Q4-33115 H700 x W564	£1,077



Shaver socket
Bluetooth enabled
Adjustable glass shelves
£1,319

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**









MIRROR CABINETS ZANETI°





Illumino 500

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	net LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustabl	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on,	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	ors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29600	White	H728 x W500 x D139	£594
04-29601	Grev	H728 x W500 x D139	£594



Illumino 600

mannino o	-		
Illuminated	mirror cabine	t with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	net LED lightin	ıg	
2 Adjustabl	e internal glas:	s shelves	
Infrared on	off sensor sw	ritch	
Double side	ed mirror door	S	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29602	White	H728 x W600 x D139	£659
Q4-29603	Grey	H728 x W600 x D139	£659
29495	Ocean Blue	H728 x W600 x D139	£758
29496	Soft Black	H728 v W600 v D139	£758



Illumino 800

Illuminated	mirror cabine	t with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabin	et LED lightin	g	
2 Adjustable	e internal glass	shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor		
Double side	d mirror doors	S	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29604	White	H728 x W800 x D139	£879
Q4-29605	Grey	H728 x W800 x D139	£879
29497	Ocean Blue	H728 x W800 x D139	£989
29498	Soft Black	H728 x W800 x D139	£989



Illumino 1000

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabin	et LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustable	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	ors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29606	White	H728 x W1000 x D139	£989
Q4-29607	Grey	H728 x W1000 x D139	£989



Illumino 1200

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	et LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustable	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	oors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29608	White	H728 x W1200 x D139	£1,099
Q4-29609	Grey	H728 x W1200 x D139	£1,099

LIGHTING

∆Linea[™]

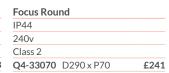


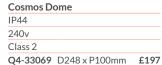


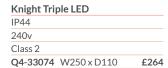




Dual Shaver Socket	
Chrome	
110v & 240v	
IP20 Rated	
Q4-33057 H145 x W85	£48















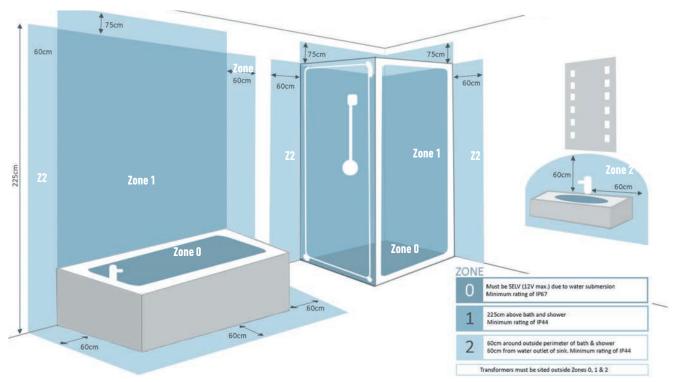
TrioTone Downlight	
IP65	
220-240v	
Q4-33031 D85	£54

COB LED Benefits

- Easy to Install (Plug & Play)
- Energy Saving
- Ideal for Bathrooms (All Zones)

Key Features

- Luminous Efficiacy 100Lm/W.
- •Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- •Reduces SKU's TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- •Integrated driver.
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high end solution.
- •Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- •220-240v
- •Lumens 650-700
- •50,000 Hours











Chrome Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06039 Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome Towel Holder Q4-06043 Towel Holder

£48

Chrome Robe Hook Q4-06035 Robe Hook £27









Gun Metal Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06042 Toilet Roll Holder

Gun Metal Towel Holder £48 Q4-06046 Towel Holder

Gun Metal Robe Hook £48 Q4-06038 Robe Hook

Gun Metal Basin Overflow Cover

£25 Q4-06049 D30mm









Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06040 Toilet Roll Holder £51 Q4-06044 Towel Holder

Matt Black Towel Holder

Matt Black Robe Hook £51 Q4-06036 Robe Hook

Matt Black Basin Overflow Cover **£30 Q4-06047** D30mm









Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06041 Toilet Roll Holder £58 Q4-06045 Towel Holder

Brushed Brass Towel Holder

Brushed Brass Robe Hook £58 Q4-06037 Robe Hook

Brushed Brass Overflow Cover £34 Q4-06048 D30mm











Chrome Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome Towel Ring Q4-32200 H20 x W140 x D105 £43 Q4-32201 H20 x W180 x D105 £49 Q4-32202 H60 x W20 x D35 £24 Q4-32203 H320 x W80 x D70 £87

Chrome Robe Hook

Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder



Glass Shelf Q4-32204 H8 x W500 x D115 £58







Black Toilet Roll Holder

Black Towel Ring Q4-32205 H20 x W140 x D105 £49 Q4-32206 H20 x W180 x D105 £61 Q4-32207 H60 x W20 x D35 £27

Black Robe Hook











Toilet Roll Holder **Q4-32208** H100 x W150 x D70 £29 **Q4-32209** Diameter 175

Towel Ring

Robe Hook £25 Q4-32213 H40 x W40 x D70 £17 Q4-32214 H40 x W600 x D70 £38

Towel Rail







Tumbler & Holder



Soap Dispenser & Holder



Toilet Brush & Holder

TECH **û**Linea[™]



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder



Chrome Towel Ring Q4-32216 H100 x W150 x D70 £37 Q4-32217 H100 x W225 x D70 £38 Q4-32218 H40 x W40 x D70 £20



Chrome Robe Hook



Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder Q4-32219 H320 x W80 x D70 £49









Chrome Towel Rail Q4-32220 H40×W600×D70 £54 Q4-32221 H130×W80×D70 £34 Q4-32222 H60×W80×D70 £29 Q4-32226 H40×W600×D70 £65

Chrome Tumbler & Holder

Chrome Soap Dish & Holder

Black Towel Rail



Black Toilet Roll Holder



Black Towel Ring



Black Robe Hook Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £46 Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £47 Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £25 Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £60



Black Toilet Brush & Holder

BAUCOSMOS **GROHE**



Robe Hook



Toilet Roll Holder Q4-05337 H54xW54xD55 £28 Q4-05334 H104xW152xD58 £52 Q4-05336 H231xW210xD58 £48



Towel Ring



Toilet Brush Holder Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £66

We recommend



Towel Rail Q4-05335 H54xW522xD55 £60

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.**

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







ALUMINIUM RANGE

∆Linea[™]







Cosmetic Basket		
Q4-03202	H80 X W300 X D141	

Corner Basket Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205

Large Basket

£76 Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125

£73





Large Two Tier Basket Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130

Large Two Tier Corner Basket £125 Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205

£125

£176

STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

ûLinea[™]





Matt Black Corner Basket

Q4-32231 H70 x W130 x D200

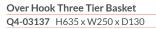
Matt Black Double Corner Basket £71 Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165





£101





£138

£99

1	
	- 1
MI	THE

Small Two	Tier Corner Basket	
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£76



Three Tier	Corner Basket	
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£138

Two Tier Basket Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125

ASSISTED BATHING

ûLinea™







600mm Straight Single Grab Bar £88 Q4-03225 H600 x D82



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar £81 Q4-03223 H300 x D82



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar Q4-03224 H450 x D82



32mm Diameter Bar Anti Slip Grip **Q4-03215** 300mm Grab Bar £64 **Q4-03216** 600mm Grab Bar



300mm Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32228 W300 x D82



400mm Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32229 W400 x D82



Angled Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32230 W600 x D82



White/Chrome Shower Seat Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415



White/Chrome Shower Seat £199 Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495







White Fold Away Shower Seat **Q4-03210** H50 x W370 x D360



£153

White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat **£121 Q4-03211** H50 x W360 x D250

£277

KARNDEAN WOOD FLOORING **₹**PALIO



	Name of Street, or other Designation of the Street, or other Desig			
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42000	Palmaria	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42010	Palmaria – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price	Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156	Q4-42001	Lampione	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
2.4m		£16	Q4-42011	Lampione – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16
	1211mm x 170mm	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2 £156	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2 £156 Q4-42001	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2 £156 Q4-42001 Lampione	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2 £156 Q4-42001 Lampione 1211mm x 170mm	1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2 £156 Q4-42001 Lampione 1211mm x 170mm 2.468m2

				Marie Commission of
1				345
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42002	Sicillia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42012	Sicillia – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42003	Linosa	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42013	Linosa – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

				Long
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42004	Vivara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42014	Vivara – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42005	Tavolara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42015	Tavolara – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

8.78				
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42006	Torcello	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42016	Torcello - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42007	Levanzo	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42017	Levanzo – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

				97
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42008	Budelli	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42018	Budelli - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

S. Consultant				ALC: NO	
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price	
Q4-42009	Sardinia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156	
Q4-42019	Sardinia – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16	

385

WALL PANELS

ûLinea[™]





White Gloss



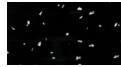
Grey Marble



Natural Concrete



Retro Metallic



Black Sparkle



Silver Pearl



Frosty White



White Sparkle



Grey Concrete

High Performance Wall Cladding

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price		
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133		

10mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£22
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£37
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£48
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£22
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£13
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£22

Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£10
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£12
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£12



Harris Bathrooms

148 West End Road Southampton Hampshire S018 6PL

02380 47 32 99

www.harrisbathrooms.com sales@harrisbathrooms.com

